GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

A. C. CARS, Ltd., 16 h.p. Motor Car, 587*
Abell, Sir W. S., on International Shipping Regulations, 217. See 210, 249; on Safety of Life at Sea, 600
Aberdeen Power Station, Cutting Steel Piling, 103*
Abrasion Testing Machine for Rubber, 192*
— Tests of Concrete, 182
Abutment. See *Bridge*

Accidents :

Accident Compensation. See *Workmen's Compensation* under *Labour.*
Collieries, Use of Barricades after Fires and Explosions, 530
Collision with Ferre-Concrete Footbridge, Wembley Hill Station, 602*
Explosions, Compressed Oxygen, and Lubricating Oil, 399
Industrial Accidents, Report on, 179. See LETTERS, 248, 268, 438
Locomotive Connecting Rod Failure, 566
Oppau Explosion, Damage to Buildings, 191
Railway Accidents, British, Report, 183
Shipping Losses, Lloyd's Statistics, 111, 144, 331, 654
Accountancy, Works, Manual of (Review), 215
Accounts, Engineering Works, Expense Apportionment, 735.
Accumulator, Electric. See *Electric.*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons; Motor Truck*
Acetylene Oxygen Blowpipe. See *Blowpipe*
— Use in Coast Lighting, 77
— Welding. See *Welding*
Acid Mine Water, Corrosion of Metals, 25
— Resisting Vessels, Substitutes for Platinum, 652
Acoustics, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 121
Acoustical Fog Signals and Navigation, 77
— Problems, Loud Speakers for Wireless, 718
Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
Acworth, Sir W., on Austrian Railways, 533
Adams, Prof. D. A., on Wearing Properties of Concrete, 182
Adapter Coupling, T and O, for Pneumatic Hose, 724*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Adhesives, Research Work, 794
Admiralty and the late C. M. Ramus, 619
— See also *Warships*
Aeration Process, Sewage Purification, 681
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, H. E. Wimperis on Aircraft Compasses, 600

Aeronautics :

Aerial Transport and Japan, 37
— — of Mails, 7
— — Position and Prospects, 7, 37, 361*
Aerodynamic Balances, Wind Channel Work, 59
Aerodynamics, Stream Lines round Aerofoil, Electrical Determination, 60
Aerodynamical Research, National Physical Laboratory, 59
Aerofoils, International Trials, 59
— Stream Lines round, Electrical Determination, 60
Aeronautics, Dictionary of Applied Physics (Review), 183
— Model Experiments in, Reliability, 35
Aeronautical Research Committee, Report, 304
Aeroplanes, Auto Rotation, Model Experiments, 59
— Control at Low Speeds, 9
— Lift, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, 5, 19
— Light, the Wren, 526*. See 502, 535
— Low-Powered, Lympne Trials, 502. See 526*, 535
— Model, Bristol Fighter, Wind-Channel Tests, 59
— New Service Types, 629
— Photographic Surveying from, 36
— Spars, Natural Vibrations of, 256*
— Stability, Controllability and Manœuvring Power, 9, 59
— Structural Tests, 8
— Technical Development, 7
— Value in Naval Warfare, 743
— Wing, Oscillations of, 9
— — Ribs, Strength of, 8
— See also *Seaplane* (below).

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Air Congress, International, London, 5, 35
— Ministry Report, Progress of Aviation, 87
Aircraft Carriers, H.M. Navy, 564*
— — "Langley," U.S. Navy, 342*
— Compasses, Recent Improvements, 600
— Construction, Extra Light Alloys, 172. See *Errata*, 241
Airship Cabin, Heat Loss from, 14
— Construction in Italy, 38
— Design, Theory of Bending and Principle of Least Work, 478*. See 323
— Members, Stress Measurement, Carbon-Plate Method, 254*
— Non-Rigid, Effect of Bow Stiffeners, 38
— Stresses in Hulls, 38
— Transport, Commercial Aspects, 37
Aviation, Treatise on (Review), 470
Balloons, Kite, Use with Ships' Lifeboats, 114
Circulation Theory, Aeroplane Lift, 5, 19
Civil Aviation, Position and Prospects, 7, 87, 361*
— — Subsidies for, 7
— — See also *Airships* (above)
Compasses, Aircraft, Recent Improvements, 600
Engines, Crude Oil, for Aircraft, 6
— Petrol, Aeroplane, Development of Constructional Materials, 10
— — Aeroplane, Research Work at Royal Aircraft Establishment, 6
— — Aeroplane, Static Radial, Air-Cooled Type, 7
— — Aeroplane, Valve and Cylinder Temperatures, 765*, 785*, 816*
— — Aeroplane, Water-Cooled Exhaust Valves, 818*. See 765
Flying, Treatise on (Review), 470
French Navy, Expenditure on Aviation, 309
Lanchester-Prandtl Theory of Aeroplane Lift, 5, 19
Mails, Aerial Transport of, 7
Model Experiments, Aeronautics, Reliability, 35
— — Aeronautics, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 59
Naval Warfare, Value of Aeroplanes, 743
Navigation, Aerial, Recent Improvements in Compasses, 600
Prandtl Theory, Aeroplane Lift, 5, 19
Propellers, Aerial, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 59
Royal Air Force, Apprentices for, 284
— — New Types of Aeroplanes, 629
Seaplane Hulls, Tank Experiments, 60
— Wings, Oscillations of, 9
Spars, Aeroplane, Vibrations of, 256*
Stability, Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* (above)
Stream Lines round Aerofoil, Electrical Determination, 60
Subsidies for Civil Aviation, 7
Surveying, Photographic, from Aeroplanes, 36
United States Navy, Development of Aeronautics, 743
Wind Channel, Model, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 59
— — Work, Aerodynamic Balances, 59
Wren Light Aeroplane, 526*. See 502, 535
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Show, Smithfield Club, 749
— Society, Royal, Newcastle Show, 11*, 54*, 86
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Use of Electricity in, 55, 86
— Use of Machinery in, 86, 749
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air, Atmospheric, Corrosion of Metals by, 778
— — Electrical Properties, 524
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressor, Brakes, Electric Locomotives, 284
— — Electrically Driven, Lacy, Hulbert & Co., Ltd., 293*
— — Michell Crankless, 430*. See LETTERS, 525, 592
— — and Oil Engine, Portable, Broom & Wade, Ltd., 675*
— — and Petrol Engine, Portable, Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., 265; Lacy, Hulbert & Co., Ltd., 293*
— — Turbo-, Blast Furnace Blower, 170*
Air Congress, International, London, 5, 35
— Cooler, Parsons Turbo-Alternator, 41*
— Density, Determination of, 156
— — Distribution over Globe, 680
— Effect on Corrosion of Condenser Tubes, 572*. See LETTERS, 632, 649
— Ejector, Hick-Breguet, for Condensers, 494*
— — Pumping, Viscous Humus, Tests, 552*
— — Radojet, for Condensers, 262*
— Filters for Motor Tractors, Comparative Tests, 371
— Heating for Boiler Furnaces, Advantages, 16
— — Marine Boilers, Development of Howden System, 503
— Lubrication, Michell Bearing, 203*
— Ministry Report, Progress of Aviation, 87
— Pollution of. See *Smoke Abatement*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Temperature, Measurement by Shooting Spheres, 680
— — and Ventilation in Mines, 405
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
— Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Aitchison, Dr. L., on Aero-Engine Materials, 10
Aktiebolaget-Jönköpings Motorfabrik, Oil-Engine Locomotive, 553*
Albion Motor Car Co., Ltd., War Office Subsidy Wagon, 691
Alcohol Internal Combustion Engine, Research, 10
— Power, Production of, 657
Alkali Works, 1922 Report, 20
Allen Scarifier and Steam Road Roller, 13*
Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., Electric Welding Equipment, 293*
— See *Metallurgy, Microphotographs* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Alternators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Behaviour under Compressive Stresses, 350*. See 341
— Crystals, Hardness Tests, 341
— Oxy-Acetylene Welding, 572
— Stresses in, Investigation by X-Rays, 750*, 762*
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Aluminosilicates, Properties, 489
Alvis Car and Engineering Co., Ltd., Motor Car Engine, 617*
American Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
— Locomotive Co., Locomotive for Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad, 26*
— Machinist Gear Book (Review), 91
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Petroleum Refining (Review), 721
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— — for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— See also *United States*
Ammonia, Synthetic, Manufacture in Electric Furnace, 258
Ammunition, Methods of Breaking Down, 119. See 724
Amsterdam Works and Shipyards, Visits of Institution of Naval Architects, 322
Analyses, Sewage, Need for Uniformity, 677
Analysis of Coal, Report, 626
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual, Naval and Shipping, Brassey's (Review), 780
— Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anode Rays, Determination of Constitution of Elements, 452
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Behaviour under Compressive Stresses. 350*. See 341
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Antwerp, Design of Quay Walls, 23*. See 75*
Apocoptic Expansions, 454
Apples, Storage and Transport, Causes of Brown Heart, 180. See 657
Applied Physics, Dictionary of (Reviews), 122, 183
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprentices for Royal Air Force, 284
"Aquitania," S.S., Mooring Swivel for, 264*
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace;* and *Welding*
Arca Regulators, Water-Jet Type, 293
Arch Bridge, Reinforced Concrete, Reading, 385*
— — Reinforced Concrete, River Vesubie, France, 70*. See *Erratum*, 124
— Dams, Reinforced Concrete, Suorva Lakes, Lapland, 731*
— See also *Bridge*
Arched Viaducts, Stress Determination from Models, 57
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects; Japanese; Swedish*
"Ares," S.S., Geared-Turbine Machinery, 345*. See 322
"Argus," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, 564*
Armament. See *Guns; Warships*
Armature Balancing Machine for Small Motors, 159*
— Coils, Forming Machine for, 295*
Armour Plates, Cutting by Oxy-Acetylene Blow-pipe, 437*
— See *Warships.* See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong-Siddeley Motor-Car Engine, Exhaust Valve and Cylinder Head Temperatures, 785*, 816*. See 765*
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Steam Road Rollers, 55, 671*; Strong Arm Coal Cutter, 55*; P. & O. Liner "Mongolia," 231*. See *Addendum*, 310; Portable Tar-Macadam Drying and Mixing Plant, 620*; Shipment of Locomotives to India, 802*
Army Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Arrowsmith, G., on Rotating Discs, 417*
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Artesian Wells. See *Wells*
Artillery. See *Guns* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arts, Royal Society of, Presidential Address by Lord Askwith, on Exhibitions, 596; E. Belin on Telephotography, Teleautography and Television, 659
Askwith, Lord, on Exhibitions, 596
Asquith, W. (1920), Ltd., Portable Drilling Machine, 266*
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., Commercial Motor Chassis, 693*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Atkinson & Co., Steam Wagon with Uniflow Engine, 693
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
— Steel Company, Time Study in Works Practice, 125*
Atmosphere, Density Distribution, 680
— Electrical Properties, 524
— Measurement of Temperature by Shooting Spheres, 680
— Middle, Proposed Basis of Meteorological Theory, 546
— Upper, Circulation in, 454, 804
— Vertical Viability, 804
Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals, Report, 778
— Nitrogen, Fixation, Use of Electric Furnace, 258
— Pollution. See *Smoke Abatement*
— Pressure, Effect on Sea Level and Tides, 454
Atom, Bohr, and Periodic Law, 518*
— Electrical Structure of, 337. See 339
— Electronic Orbits in, 423*
Atomic Energy, Power Production from, 337. See 339
— Structure, Cohesion and Molecular Forces, 358*, 377
— — and High-Frequency Spectra, 452
— — and Magnetic Properties, 423
— — X-Ray Investigations, 121, 597, 632, 750*, 762*
— — and Origin of Spectra, 422*
— Theory, Recent Developments (Review), 579
— Volumes and Hardness of Copper Solid Solutions, 627
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Motor Cars, 584*, 586*
Australia, Industrial Research Work, 749
— Sydney Water Supply, Johnson-Boving Valves, 64*
Australian Mail Service, Possible Improvements, 148, 532
— Service, P. & O. Liner "Mongolia," 231*. See *Addendum*, 310
Austrian State Railways, Report, 533
Autofrigor Refrigerating Machine, 750
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding.*
Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd., Self-Cleaning Strainers, 358*
Automatic Fire Alarm, Gravity System, 742
— Gas Regulating Valves, Losles, 203
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
— Telephone Systems Review), 404

Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Design of Marine Motors, by A. F. Evans and B. Joy, 434; Presidential Address by H. G. Burford, on Standardisation, 466; Annual Dinner, 568; Petrol-Electric Commercial Vehicles, by L. Murphy, 629
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Avamore Reduction Gear, 206*
Aveling & Porter, Ltd., Motor Road Roller, 673*; Tarring and Gritting Machine, 675
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axle Box for Tipping Truck, 216*
— Locomotive Crank, Mileage Obtained, 379*
— Motor Car. See *Motor Car Details*
Ayrton, Mrs. H., the Late, 268

B.

B.S.A. TOOLS Co., Ltd., Die Stock, 248*
Babcock & Wilcox Marine Boilers, Mechanical Stokers, 297*. See 323
Bachelier, A., on Electrification of Midi Railway, 688
Bacteria, Action on Cellulose, 213
Badische Anilin & Sodafabrik, Oppau Explosion, 191
Bahia, Brazil, Electric Power Supply, Hydraulic Turbines, 461*
Bairstow, Prof. L., on Fluid Motion in Relation to Aeronautics, 5. See 19
Baker, H. W., on Valve and Cylinder Temperatures, Petrol Engines, 785*, 816*. See 765*
Balances, Aerodynamic, Wind Channel, 59
Balancing Device, Lanchester Harmonic, Motor Car Engines, 585*
— Machine, Small Motor Armatures, 159*
Baling Press, Hydraulic, for Tins, etc., 328
Ball, E. B., on Water Storage and Distribution, 27*, 64*. See 15, 203*
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Mill, Wearing Tests of Concrete, 182
— Steel, and Plates, under Pressure, Area of Contact 133*; Approach of Plates, 244*
Balloons, Kite, Use with Ships' Lifeboats, 114
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Bantam Fire Pump, 661*
Barber-Greene Trench Digging Machine, 396*. See *Addenda*, 593, 667
Barford, J. G., the Late, 16
Barford & Perkins, Ltd., Motor Roller, 673
Barges, Canal, Electrically-operated Jet Propeller, 157*
— for Dutch Rivers, 308, 311*
— for Fixing Screw Moorings, 264*
— Hopper, Dredging Work, River Clyde, 62*
— Insulated and Refrigerator, Report on, 117
— Lifts, Canals, Design and Arrangement, 42
Barlow, T. M., on Aircraft Stability, 9
Barnes, F. G., Tar Spraying and Road Brushing Machine, 674*
Barnes, W., on Excavators, 473*. See 387
Barometers, Testing at National Physical Laboratory, 156
Barrage, Vaal River, Rand Water Supply, 203*. See 29*
Barrels, Washing Machine for, 590
Barricades, Use in Collieries after Fires and Explosions, 530
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons; Motor Truck*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Baumann Multiple Exhaust, Trials of Steam Turbines with, 266, 273*, 467
Baumhauer, A. G. von, on Oscillations of Aeroplane Wings, 8
Beams, Reinforced Concrete, Workshop Building, Elsinore Shipyard, 547*
— Theory of Bending and Principle of Least Work, 478*. See 323
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., Beardmore-Tosi Diesel Engine, 97*; Beardmore-Speedwell Oil Engines, M.S. "Margretian," 791*
Beardmore Motors, Ltd., Motor Taxicabs, 691
Bearings, Ball, Corrosive Action of Grease, 612*
— — Lubricants for, 612*
— — Swivel for Wire Ropes, 64*
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Michell Thrust, Air Lubricated Demonstration Model, 203*
— — Thrust, with Thrust Measuring Device, 296*
— — Tunnel Shafting, S.S. "Philoctetes," 157*
— Roller, Tramway Cars, Tests, 15
— Shock Resisting, for Tipping Truck, 216*
— Spherical, for Lock Gates, 226*
Beckton Gas Works, Water Purification Plant, 89
Beggs, Prof. G. E., Determination of Structural Stresses by Models, 57
Belfast Association of Engineers, Presidential Address by W. C. Ward, on Marine Propelling Machinery, 563
Belgian State Railways, Lejeune Locomotive Regulator, 648*
"Beigot," S.S., Shipment of Locomotives to India, 802*
Belin System, Electrical Transmission of Photographs, etc., 650
Bellini-Tosi System, Radiotelegraphic Direction Finding, 306. See 793
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Theory of, and Principle of Least Work, 478*. See 323
Bengough, Dr. G. D., on Corrosion of Condenser Tubes, 572*. See LETTERS, 632, 649
Bentham, C., on Engineering Meetings and Trade Prospects, 503
Benzene, Calorific Value Tests, Maintaining Constant Pressure, 396*
Benzol, Use as Motor Fuel, 491
Bergius' Experiments, Hydrogenation of Coal, 466
Berriman, A. E., on Road Transport, 380. See 361
Beryllium, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 93. See 741
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Biles, Sir J. H., Suggested Australian Motor Liner Service, 532
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Fluid Turbines, Use of Mercury, 640*, 655, 663*, 696*. See *Erratum*, 683
"Bintoehan," S.S., Trials of Mechanical Stokers, 297*. See 323
Bio-Aeration of Sewage, 681
Biography of Sir William White, (Review), 535
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birmingham Conference, British Commercial Gas Association, 437
— Corporation, Electric Wagon for, 690*
— and District Association of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers, Institution of*
— Metallurgical Society, Examination of Defective Ferrous Materials in Engineering Works, by T. H. Turner, 698*
— National Gas Exhibition, 373
— Northfield Sub-station, Switchgear, 784*
— Sewage Works, Sludge Digestion, 677
— Small Arms Tool Co., Ltd., Die Stock, 248*
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bissett, C. C., on Effect of Nickel on Bearing Metals, 347*
Bitumen, Colloidal, Use on Roads, 774. See 679
— Spraying Machines for Roads, 674*
Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. See *Roads* and *Tar*
Blackburn East Power Station, Equipment and Results, 515*. See LETTER, 557. See also 640, 656
Blading, 20,000-k.w. Turbo Alternator, 40*
— Turbine, Monel Metal, High-Temperature Tests, 88*. See *Erratum*, 177
Blanchard Machine Co., Grinding Machine, Automatic Feed, 249*. See 653
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Bleaching, Cotton, Absorption of Methylene Blue, 489
Blocks, Concrete, Building Construction. See *Concrete*
Blower, Centrifugal, for Blast Furnace, 170*
— Rotary, Portable, Dust Extraction, 293*
Blowing Engines, Gas, Palmer's Works, 288*
Blowpipe, Oxy-Acetylene, Cutting Steel Piling below Water Level, 103*
— — Ship Breaking Operations, 437*
— — See also *Welding; Cutting*
Blythswood Ruling Machine, Diffraction Gratings, 156
Board of Trade Report, German Economic and Financial Condition, 53
— — Rules, Propeller Shafting, 248
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat, Flying. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Lowering Gear, Passenger Ships, Requirements, 601
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Skimming, Admiralty and the late C. M. Ramus, 619
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Bodman-Johnston, Tar Macadam Plant, 646*
Bogies, Four-wheeled, 250-ton Dragline Excavator, 764*
— See also *Trucks*
Bohr Atom and Periodic Law, 518*
— Theory and the Origin of Spectra, 422*
Boiler Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Cracks in Dished End Plates, 601
— Design, Heat Transfer through Tubes, 1*, 69*, 131*, 228*
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water Softening. See *Water Softening*
— Furnaces. See *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— House, Blackburn East Power Station, 515*
— — Record Keeping in, 369
— Locomotive for Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad, 27*
— — Type, Side-Fired, for Excavator, 765*
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Marine, Advantages of Oil Firing, 76
— — Forced Draught and Air Heating, Development of Howden System, 503
— — Oil-Fired, High-Lift Safety Valve, 66*
— — Water-Tube, Mechanical Stokers for, 297*. See 323
— Mercury-Vapour Production, 641*. See 655, 663*, 696*, 683
— Plants, Control of Steam Pipe Lines, 219*
— — Efficiency of, Parsons System of Investigating, 370, 516*. See LETTER, 557. See also 640, 656
— Priming in, Effect on Steam Turbines, 496
— Room, S.S. "Mongolia," 234*. See 310
— Steam, Firing with Pulverised Coal, 747. See LETTERS, 774, 813
— Waste-Heat, Clarkson, for Internal-Combustion Engines, 711*. See 718, 719, 791*
— Water Gauges, National Illuminator, 358
— — Gauge, Pneumercator Distant-Reading, 460*
— — Tube, Stirling Type, Stresses during Steam Raising, 700
— — Tube, Super Sentinel Steam Wagon, 693*; Clayton Steam Wagon, 707*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolivian Tin Mines, Motor Wagon for, 140*. See 693
Bollards for Quays, Design, etc., 420*
Bolton, E. A., on Red Stains on Brass, 340
Books, New, Notes on, 47, 110, 141, 172 (See *Errata*, 206, 309), 201, 238, 278, 373, 407, 459 (See LETTER, 496), 568, 619, 662, 737, 770. See LITERATURE INDEX.
— Received, 58, 92, 123, 151, 185, 216, 248, 277, 405, 471, 536, 569, 580, 630, 662, 690, 723, 754, 783, 811
Booth, J., & Bros., Ltd., Battery Locomotive and Truck, 55*
Bore Holes. See *Wells*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Bottle Washing Plant, Brewers' Exhibition, 590
Boucherot Type Squirrel-Cage Motor, 164*. See *Erratum*, 216. See also 390, 394*
Boulton & Paul, Ltd., Endless Belt Water Elevators, 295
Bowden-Smith, E. C., Ismailia Pump Valves, 392*
Bowrey, S. E., on Turbine Oils, 353*; on Ball Bearing Lubrication, 612*
Bragg, Sir W., on Cohesion and Molecular Forces, 359
Brakes, Electric Locomotive, Air Compressor for, 284
— Gear, Steam, for Excavator, 796*
— Lining Material, Friction Tests, 14*
— Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
Brancker, Maj.-General Sir S., on Air Transport, 361*
Brass Condenser Tubes, Causes of Rapid Corrosion, 572*. See LETTERS, 632, 649
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Oxy-Acetylene Welding, 572
— Sheet, Red Stains on, 340
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual (Review), 780
Brazil, Fagundes River Power Plant, Hydraulic Turbines, 461*
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breathing Noxious Gases, Masks and Respirators, 370
Brewing and Allied Trades Exhibition, 590
Brewis, J. T., on Extraction of Oils, 779
Brick Walls, Heat Transmission, 338. See 740
Bricks, Drying Plant for, 457
— Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Bridge, Arch. Reinforced Concrete, Reading, 385*
— — Reinforced Concrete, River Vesubie, France, 70*. See *Erratum*, 124
— Construction and Unemployment, 503
— Design, Allowance for Impact, 412*, 678. See 388, 446*, 813
— — Relationship between Stress and Strength, 685
— — Theory and Practice in, 634
— Foot, Reinforced Concrete, Wembley Hill Station, Collision with, 602*
— Members, Electrical Strain Meters, Carbon Plate Type, 253*
— — Foster Strain Meter, Fluid Displacement Type, 772*
— — Stress Concentration Round Rivet Holes, 446*
— Stress Determination from Models, 57
— Road, Design and Construction, 678
— — River Forth, Proposed, 601
— Stresses in, 388, 411*, 446*. See LETTER, 813
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Briggs, S., & Co., Ltd., Filter Press for Yeast, 590
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Briquettes, Mox, for Rapid Heating, 293
Bristol Water Supply, Cheddar Pumping Station, 199*

British Association (Liverpool Meeting):

Introductory Article, 272
Inaugural Meeting, 339
Presidential Address by Sir E. Rutherford on the Electrical Structure of Matter, 337. See 339
Scientific Exhibition, 402
Evening Discourse, 518
Concluding Remarks, 518

Section G (Engineering)—
Programme 114. See *Erratum*, 154
Reports of Discussions, 359*, 386
Joint Discussion with Sections A and B, on Cohes on and Molecular Forces, 359*, 377
Joint Discussion with Section J, on Vocational Tests for Engineering Trades, 360
Presidential Address by Sir H. Fowler, on Transport and its Indebtedness to Science, 377*. See 361.
Road Transport, by A. E. Berriman, 380. See 361
Future of Transport by Rail, by Colonel E. O'Brien, 381*. See 361
Air Transport, by Major-General Sir S. Brancker, 361*
Sea Transport, by A. T. Wall, 362, 382
Conservation and Control of Water Resources, by J. Parry, 386, 473
Recent Developments in the Application of Wireless to Shipping, by Commander J. A. Slee, 410*. See 387
Development of the Single-Bucket Excavator, by W. Barnes, 473*. See 387
Smoke Abatement and the New Bill, by J. B. C. Kershaw, 387
Analytical and Experimental Investigations Relating to Water Turbines, by Dr. H. Mawson, 539*. See 387
Strength of Forked Connecting Rods, by J. W. Kearton, 442*. See 387
Joint Discussion with Section L on the Teaching of Dynamics, 388, 409. See LETTER, 556
Stroud System of Teaching Dynamics, by Prof. Sir J. B. Henderson, 388, 409. See LETTER, 556
Report of Committee on Complex Stress Distribution, 388. See 411*, 446*, 477*, 511*, 512*, 813
Stresses in Bridges, by J. S. Wilson and Prof. P. Haigh, 388, 411*, 446*. See LETTER, 813
Stresses in Pipes Reinforced by Steel Rings, by Prof. G. Cook, 477. See 388
Graphical Determination of Stress from Photo-Elastic Observations, by Prof. L. N. G. Filon, 511*. See 388
Comparison of Experimental Methods for Obtaining the Stress at a Point in a Plate by Optical and Mechanical Methods, by Prof. E. G. Coker, 512*. See 388
Method of Improving the Voltage Wave Shape of an Alternator by External Circuits, by Prof. E. W. Marchant and T. H. Turney, 388, 444*. See LETTERS, 461, 557*, 502
Triple Frequency Currents in Earth Return Circuits, by Prof. E. W. Marchant, 440*. See 389

British Association—*continued.*

Section G (Engineering)—continued.
Electric Propulsion of Ships, by F. H. Clough, 389, 440
Conversion from Alternating to Direct Current by Means of Mercury Arc Rectifiers, by R. L. Morrison, 507*, 543*. See 389
Squirrel-Cage Induction Motor with High Starting Torque and Low Starting Current in the Line, by Dr. T. F. Wall, 394*. See 164*, 216, 390
Mechanism of Gas Ignition and the Lighting of Coal Mines, by Prof. W. M. Thornton, 390
Developments in Wireless Reception, by J. Scott-Taggart, 391

Section A (Mathematics and Physics)—
Programme, 280
Reports of Discussions, 422*, 452
Joint Discussion with Sections B and G, on Cohesion and Molecular Forces, 359*, 377
Presidential Address on Origin of Spectra, by Prof. J. C. McLennan, 422*
Correspondence Principle, by Prof. N. Bohr, 423
Structure of Atoms and their Magnetic Properties, by Prof. P. Langevin, 423
Discussion on Spectra of the Lighter Elements, 423*, 452
High-Frequency Spectra and Atomic Structure, by Dr. D. Coster, 452
Matter and Radiation, by Sir O. Lodge, 462
Weak Magnetic Fields and the Polarisation of Resonance Radiation, by Prof. R. W. Wood and Dr. A. Ellett, 452
Magnetic Rotary Dispersion in Certain Paramagnetic Liquids, by R. W. Roberts, 452
X-Ray Absorption and J Discontinuities, by Prof. G. G. Barkla and Miss White, 452
Recent Work of Prof. A. H. Compton on the Scattering of X-Rays, by Prof. G. Darwin, 452
Determinations of the Constitution of the Elements by the Method of Accelerated Anode Rays, by Dr. F. W. Aston, 452
Production of Triatomic Hydrogen (?), by G. Stead and Miss B. Trevelyan, 453
Experiments on very High Temperatures, by I. O. Griffith, 453
Variation of the Angle of Contact with Relative Motion of Solid and Liquid, by R. Ablett, 453
Liquid Jets, by Senator V. Volterra, 453
Series in Magnetic Disturbances, by the Rev. A. L. Cortie, 435
Report of Committee on Seismological Investigations, 435
Report of Committee on Tides, 454
Meteorological Effects on Sea Level and Tides, by Dr. A. T. Doodson, 454
Energy of the Circulation of the Atmosphere, by Capt. D. Brunt, 454
Lectures and Demonstrations, 454
Notes on the Approximate Expression of Empirical Results, by Prof. H. Levy and W. H. Moore, 454
Apocoptic Expansions, by T. Smith, 454

Section B (Chemistry)—
Programme, 280
Reports of Discussions, 487, 518*
Joint Discussion with Sections A and G on Cohesion and Molecular Forces, 359*, 377
Presidential Address, by Prof. F. G. Donnan, on the Physical Chemistry of Interfaces, 487
Joint Discussion with Section I on the Physical Chemistry of Membranes in Physiology, 488
Enzymes, by Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 488
Relation of Certain Enzyme Actions to Tissue Differentiation and Tumour Growth, by Dr. K. G. Falk, 489
Biochemical Effects of Polarised Light, by Miss E. S. Semmens, 489
Report of Committee on Colloid Chemistry, 489, 779
Formation of Precipitates, by Prof. S. Oden, 489
Activation of Hydrogen in Organic Compounds, by Miss Usherwood, 489
Nature and Significance of the Resin of Hevea Rubber, by Prof. G. S. Whitby, 489
Cotton Wax, by Dr. R. G. Fargher, 489
Absorption of Methylene Blue by Cotton, by Dr. D. A. Clibbens, 489
Sulphonation and Nitration of Naphthalene, by Prof. H. E. Fierz, 489
Chemistry of Hafnium, by Dr. G. von Hevesy, 489
Aluminosilicates, by Prof. W. Vernadsky, 489
Utilisation of Volcanic Steam, by Senator G. Conti, 490
Catalytic Action of the System Copper, Copper Oxide, Oxygen and Gaseous Reducing Agent, by W. G. Palmer, 518
Quantum Theory in Chemistry, by Prof. G. N. Lewis, 518
Bohr Atom and the Periodic Law, by Dr. N. V. Sidgwick, 518*

Section I (Physiology)—
Joint Discussion with Section B on the Physical Chemistry of Membranes in Physiology, 488

Section J (Psychology)—
Joint Discussion with Section G on Vocational Tests, 360

Section L (Educational Science)—
Joint Discussion with Section G on the Teaching of Dynamics, 388, 409. See LETTER 556

British Commercial Gas Association, Birmingham Conference, 437
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Dinner, 659
— — Industry, Development, 659
— Empire Exhibition, Wembley Park, Progress 628. See 596, 659
— — and Motor Car Trade, 807
— — Research Work in, 794
British Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd., Welding Machines and Condensers, 402
British Lighting and Ignition Co., Ltd., Motor-Car Lighting Equipment, 617*
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Railways. See *Railways*
British Separators, Ltd., Centrifugal Oil Separator, 309*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Development of Electric Lighting, 113; Centrifugal Blower, 170*; Polar Inductor Magneto, 292*; Investigations of Gas-filled Lamps, 363*; Turbo-Alternator for Halifax, 493
— Trade. See *Trade*
Bronze, Oxy-Acetylene Welding, 572
Broodbank, Sir J., on Dock Labour Questions, 436
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., Star-Delta Motor Starter, 80*
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Air Compressor, 675*
Brough, G., Motor Cycle, 521*
Brown, Boveri & Co., Air Brake Compressor 284; Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers, 507*, 543*. See 389
Brown, Lenox & Co., Ltd., Mooring Chains and Screw-Mooring Equipment, 262*
Brownlie, D., on Pulverised Coal, 747. See LETTERS, 774, 813
Brownsdon, H. W., on Brinell Hardness Numbers, 340
Broxup, C. T., the Late, 774
Brünn Technical High School, Hydraulics Laboratory, 74
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., Super-Micrometer, 174*
Bucket Conveyor. See *Conveyor*
Buckeye Steel Castings Co., Majex Coupler, 391*
Buckley, Saunders & Co., Ltd., Welding Machines and Rivet Heater, 327*
Builders' and Contractors' Plant, Ltd., Motor Road Roller, 673*
Building Construction in India (Review), 150
— — Concrete Blocks and Machines for. See *Concrete*
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Japanese, Effect of Earthquake, 669*. See 453, 668, 683, 723, 731
— Materials, Heat Conductivity, 338. See 740
— — Research Work. 740. See 338
— Reinforced Concrete Workshop, Elsinore Shipyard, 547*
— Warming, Electrically Heated Floors, 352
Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Subdivision*
Buoying of Channels, Recent Advances, 76
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burette Tubes, Calibration of, 783
Burford, H. G., on Standardisation of Motor Car Parts, 466
Burmeister & Wain Marine Oil Engine, 98*
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Incandescent Mantle, Port Said Lighthouse, 136*
Butt Welding Machines, 327*, 402
Butte Copper Mines, Ventilation and Temperatures, 405

C.

CABLE Ploughing Engines, J. Fowler & Co., (Leeds) Ltd., 749
— Laying Steamer "Faraday," 123*. See 623
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Calcium Carbide Manufacture, 258
Calculations in Heating and Ventilation (Review), 247
Calibration of Burette Tubes, 783
California, Hydro-Electric Developments, 210
Calorific Value Tests, Liquid Fuels, Maintaining Constant Pressure, 396*
Calorifier, Storage, Hot-Water Supply, 681*
Cambridge Low-Temperature Research Station, 657
Camellaird-Fullagar Marine Oil Engine, 128*, 265*, 492. See 366
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Diesel-Electric Ship "La Playa," 492. See 366
Canada, Financial, Industrial and Commercial Conditions, Report, 403
— Hydro-Electric Power in Ontario, 613
— Industrial Research Work, 794
Canal Barges, Electrically-Operated Jet Propeller, 157*
— Design and Arrangement of Locks and Lifts, 42
— Irrigation, Roller Sluice Gates, 30*
— Lock with Sector Gates, Södertälje, Sweden, 225*. See 43
— Navigation and Irrigation, Water Losses, 45
— Panama, Annual Report, 720
— Russian, Transport on, 601
— Utilisation for Navigation and Power Production, 20
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cans, Tin, Soldering Machine for, 650*
Capacity. See *Electric*
Capital and Labour. See *Labour* and *Industrial Notes*
Capstans, Electric and Hydraulic, Use of, 421
— Petrol-Driven, on Shunting Locomotive, 769*
Carbide of Calcium Manufacture, 258
Carbon Dioxide Compressor, Refrigeration, West's, 738*
— New Form of Graphite, 752
— Tetrachloride Fire Extinguishers, 399
Carbonisation of Clays, 458
— of Coal, Low Temperature, Work of Fuel Research Board, 168, 212
— of Wood, Treatise on (Review), 90
Carburetted Water Gas. See *Gas*
Carburettor, Paraffin, Motor-Car Engines, Commer, 185*
— Petrol, Degory, 292*
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cardiff Trials, Road Maintenance Machines, 142*
Cargo Handling at Ports (Review), 781
— — at Ports, Ship and Dock Equipment, 43
— Oil Pump, Horizontal Duplex Type, Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., 739*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Corrosion of Metals in Mine Water, 25
Carriages, Railway, Construction, Woodworking Methods, Derby Works, 467*. See 797*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Cartland, J., on Stereotyping, 340
Cartridge Type Starter, Oil Engine, 12, 54*, 293
Cartwright, Edmund, Centenary, 517
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cask-Washing Machine, Super-Goliath, 590
Cast Iron, Effect of Titanium, 775
— — Grey, Physical Tests, 755*
— — Transverse Tests, Yield Point, 16*
— Steel Wheels, Motor Wagons, 691
Castings, Cleaning, Effect of Dust on Workers, 104
— Iron, for Marine Engines, 304
— — Repair by Oxy-Acetylene Welding, 572
— — Shrinkage and Cavities in, 809
— — and Steel, Defective, Examination, 698*
— Process, Glasshouse Refractories, 744
— Steel, Delays in Delivery, 366
— — Large, Production from Small Converter, 372, 374*
— — for Ships, Production and Repair, 726*, 757*
Catalogues, 66, 98, 130, 161, 177, 223, 254, 384, 416, 448, 480, 514, 546, 576, 608, 638, 668, 788, 819. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Catalytic Action of Copper, 518
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cathodic Behaviour of Alloys, 659
Cells. See *Electric*
Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by. See *Optical*
— Plates, Rectangular, Stresses in, 190*
Cellulose, Action of Bacteria on, 213
Cement Grouting, Mine Shafts, 251*
— High Alumina (Ciment Fondu), Tests, 239, 631. See *Erratum*, 653
— Investigations of Building Research Board, 740
— Limes and Plasters, Treatise on (Review), 90
— Portland, Standard Specification, 16
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Centrifugal Blower for Blast Furnace, 170*
— Grinding and Blending Mills, Kek, 260*
— Oil Separator, Vickcen, 309*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
Central Station. See *Power Station*

Ceramic Society:

Refractory Materials Section, Chester Meeting: Geology of the Chester District, by T. A. Acton, 457; Improvements in Drying Refractories and other Goods, by W. J. Gardner and J. Holland, 457; The Zenith Temperature, by Dr. J. W. Mellor, 456; Glasshouse Pots, by W. J. Rees, 457; Notes on the Proctor Dryer, by A. H. Middleton, 457; New Methods of Producing Gas for Industrial Operations, by R. Maclaurin, 457; Effect of Salty Coal on Refractory Materials, by L. M. Wilson, 458; Carbonisation of Clays, by W. Smith, 458.

Chain Drive, Coventry, and Chain Shaft Coupling, 590*
— Roller, Use as Shaft Coupling, 590*
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
— Welding Machine, Electric, 327*
Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd., Lighthouse for Port Said, 133*
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear* and *Motor-Car Details*
Channelling Machine, Electric, Coal Cutting, 187*
Charcoal, Adsorption of Gases, 501
— Determination of Density, 89
— Manufacture, Treatise on (Review), 90
Chaseside Motor Co., Ltd., Motor Roller, 673*
Cheddar Pumping Station, 199*
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
Chemical Engineering Co., Grinding Mills and Injector for Economisers, 260*
— Industry, Society of, Nickel and the Origin of Petroleum, by W. Ramsay, 187; Discussion on Action of Bacteria on Cellulose, 213; Extraction of Oil from Seeds, Nuts and Kernels, by H. T. Brewis, 779
— — Substitutes for Platinum, 652
— Laboratory, National, Need for, 584
— Reactions, Influence of Moisture on, 805
— Research in India, 794
— Works, 1922, Report, 20
Chemistry, Action of Enzymes, 488
— Aluminosilicates, Properties, 489
— Atomic Theory (Review), 579
— Bohr Atom and Periodic Law, 518*
— Calibration of Burette Tubes, 783
— Carbon, New Form of Graphite, 752
— Catalytic Action of Copper, 518
— Coal Analysis, Report, 626
— Colloid, Report, 489, 779
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Destructive Distillation, Wood (Review), 90
— Electrical Structure of Matter, 337. See 339
— Formaldehyde Manufacture, Research, 740
— Formation of Precipitates, 489
— of Hafnium, 489
— Hydrocyanic Acid Gas, Detection in Air, 439
— Hydrogen Activation in Organic Compounds, 489
— Inorganic and Theoretical (Review), 89
— Physical, of Interfaces, 487
— Physical, Membranes in Physiology, 488
— Quantum Theory in, 518
— Selenium in Glass, Estimation, 556
— Spectra of Lighter Elements, 423*, 452
— Sulphonation and Nitration of Naphthalene, 489
— Tin-Plate Pickling, Reactions in, 119, 239
— Triatomic Hydrogen, 453
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chemists, Metallurgical, and Metallurgists, Sheffield Association of. See *Sheffield*
Chester Meeting, Ceramic Society. See *Ceramic Society*
Chilled Rolls, Grinding Machine for, 633*
— — Sheet Mills, Electric Heating, 283*
China, Kwei-Chow, Mercury Mine, 177
— Shanghai, 20,000-k.w. Turbo Alternator, 39*. See *Erratum*, 115; Condensing Plant, 494*
Chlorine, Water Purification by, Chloronome Apparatus, 402
Chorlton, A. E. L., on Crude Oil Aero Engines, 6
Chromium, Influence on Corrosion of Steel, 403, 415*
— Nickel Steels, Change Points, 404
Chronometers, Rating at National Physical Laboratory, 156
Chronoscope Timing Apparatus, Motor-Car Races, 217*. See LETTER, 248
Ciment Fondu, Tests, of, 239, 631. See *Erratum*, 653
Circuit Breaker, Gate End, Colliery Work, 591*
— — Oil Immersed, 10,000-Ampere, 236*.
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
Circulation Theory, Aeroplane Lift, 5, 19
Civic Design, Treatise on (Review), 753
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineering, Excavation Work (Review), 246
— — in India (Review), 150
— — Young Engineers' Prospects, 595, 603
— Engineers, French Institution of (British Section), A. Bachellery, on Electrification of Midi Railway, 688

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Conversazione, 88. See 174*, 203*
Report of Committee on Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 435
Presidential Address by Sir C. L. Morgan, on the Past and Future of the Engineering Profession, 603. See 595
Tides from an Engineer's Standpoint, by E. W. Hollingworth, 631
Effect of Groyning on Parts of the English Coast, by R. F. Grantham, 631
Bio-Aeration of Sewage, by A. J. Martin, 681

Birmingham and District Association: Presidential Address by Prof. F. C. Lea, on the Strength of Materials, 633

Clamp, Lifting, for Steel Plates, 142*
Clarkson Waste-Heat Boiler, 711*. See 718, 719, 791*
Clays, Carbonisation of, 458
— Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Motor Road Roller, 673
Clayton Wagons, Ltd., Steam Wagon, 707*
Cleaning Plant, Blast-Furnace Gas, Halberg-Beth Type, 196*
Clement-Talbot, Ltd., Motor Lorry, 174*
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 17, 49, 83, 115, 144, 176, 207, 238, 268, 301, 334, 367, 398, 430, 463, 497, 529, 560, 592, 623, 652, 682, 714, 745, 775, 805. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Climate. See *Meteorology*
Clouds and Smokes, Treatise on (Review), 810
Clough, F. H., on Electric Propulsion of Ships, 440. See 389
Clutches. See *Motor-Car Details*
Clyde District, Shipbuilding Yards, Rating Assessments, 470
— Marine Oil Engines, 95*, 128*. See 15, 717, 719, 774
— River, Dredging Plant, 61*
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal, Analysis of, Report, 626
— Canadian Market, 403
— Consumption, Blackburn East Power Station, 516*. See LETTER, 557. See also 640, 656
— — British Electric Power Stations, 309
— — Power Stations, Gilson Efficiency Meter, 558*
— — Power Stations, Parsons System of Investigating, 370, 516*. See LETTER, 557. See also 640, 656
— — See also *Trials*
— Cutting Machine, Electric, Siskol, 187*
— — Machine, Rock-Drill Type, Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 55*
— Economy. See also *Fuel Economy; Pulverised Coal*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Blackburn East Power Station, 515*
— — Treatise on (Review), 275
— Hoists, Ball Bearing Swivel Wire Ropes, 64*
— Hydrogenation of, Bergius' Experiments, 466
— Lancashire, Steaming in Vertical Retorts, 565
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Work of Fuel Research Board, 168, 212
— Meter, the Cubimeter, 259*
— — Integrating, Twisted-Strip Type, 278*
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Mining Industry, British, during War (Review), 57
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Salt in, Effect on Refractory Materials, 458
— Specific Heat of, 812
— Spontaneous Combustion, Gravity Fire Alarm, 743
— Trade, German, Present Position, 53
Coal Wharf, Port of Lagos, 139*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coalite. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Coast Lighting, Recent Advances, 76
— Protection by Groynes, 631
Coastal Motor Boats, Work of the late C. M. Ramus, 619
Cockburn-McNicoll Safety Valve, 66*
Coe, H. I., on Compression of Metals, 349*. See 341
Cofferdam, Cutting Steel Piling below Water Level, 103*
Cohesion, Copper Wire, Effect of Temperature and Cold Working, 341
— and Molecular Forces, 359*, 377
Coils, Armature, Forming Machine for, 295*
Coke Ovens, Comparative Tests, 775
— Structure of, 169
Coker, Prof. E. G., on Optical and Mechanical Methods of Stress Determination, 512*. See 388
Coking, Low Temperature, of Coal. See *Coal*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Cold-Drawn Steels, Annealing, 413*
— Storage, Cambridge Research Station, 657
— — See also *Refrigeration*
— Working, Copper, Effect on Cohesion at Different Temperatures, 341
Cole Recording Water Meter, 65*
Coleman, T., & Sons, Ltd., Tar-Spraying Machine, 142*; Gritting Machine, 675
Collapsible Dams and Sluice Gates, River Regulation, 28*
College. See *Education*
Collieries, Coal Cutting Machines for, 55, 187*
— Corrosion of Metals in Acid Water, 25
— Destruction of Timbers by Fungi, 154
— Gate-End Circuit-Breaker for, 591*
— Lighting with High-Frequency Currents, 390
— Pennsylvanian, Timber Consumption, 714
— Use of Barricades after Fires and Explosions, 530
Colliery Industry, British, during War (Review, 57
— Shafts, Design and Sinking, American Practice, 250*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colloid Chemistry, Report on, 489, 779
Colloidal Bitumen, Use on Roads, 774. See 679
— Solution, Dust Prevention on Roads, 89
Colorimeter, Trichromatic, National Physical Laboratory, 121*
Colour Standardisation and Spectrophotometry, 121*
Columns, Strength of, 496
Colwyn Bay, Hydro-Electric Supply, 71*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion. See also *Fuel; Gases;* and *Gaseous Explosions*
Commerce. See *Trade.* See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Commercial Cars, Ltd., Paraffin Carburettor, 185*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— Motor Vehicles, Olympia Exhibition, 660*, 690*, 705*. See 686, 804
Committee, Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Communications, International, League of Nations Conference, 628
Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, S.S. "Cuba," 112*. See 145
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparator, Checking End Gauges, Pitter Co., 295*
Compasses, Aircraft, Improvements, 165
Compendiums, Engineering, Indexes to, 271
Compensation, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Complex Stress Distribution, Report on, 388, 411*, 446*, 477*, 511*, 512*. See LETTER, 813
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compounding Internal Combustion Engines, Use of Low-Pressure Turbine, 323
Compressed Air Hose, T and O Adapter Coupling for, 724*
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — See also *Pneumatic*
— Gas Cylinders. See *Gas*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
— CO_2, for Refrigeration, West's, 738*
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete Block Machine, Ransome, 677*
— Deterioration by Seaweed, 682
— Durability in Structures, 341
— Heat Conductivity, 338. See 740
— Lining of Mine Shafts, 250*
— Mixers, Portable, Ransome, 644*; Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 645*; J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 645*
— — Public Works Exhibition, 644*
— Mixing and Ordered Knowledge, 780
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Roads, Methods of Curing, 726
— — Use of Colloidal Bitumen, 774. See 679
— Permeability of, 74
— Tests of Wearing Properties, 182
— Use for Marine Works, 74*
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensation in Mercury Gauges, Steam-Pressure Measurement, Prevention, 176
Condensers, Heat Transfer through Tubes, 1*, 69*, 131*, 228*
— Tubes, Causes of Rapid Corrosion, 572*. See LETTERS, 632, 649
— — Corrosion of, Effect of Air, 572*. See LETTERS, 632, 649
— See also *Electric*
Condensing Plant, Blackburn East Power Station, 515*
— — Halifax Electric Power Station, 493
— — Hick-Breguet Ejectair, 494*
— — Radojet Air Ejectors, 262*
— — 20,000-k.w. Turbo-Generator, Shanghai, 494*. See 39*, 115

Conductivity, Thermal, Metals, Solid and Liquid States, 680
— — Rarefied Gases, 501
— — Walls, Concretes and Plasters, 338. See 740
— See also *Electric*
Conference, League of Nations, International Communications, 628
Congress, International Navigation. See *Navigation*
— Public Works, Roads and Transport, 677, 725. See 644*, 671*
— Trade Union, Presidential Address, 303
Connecting Rods, Forked, Strength of, 442*. See 387
— — Locomotive, Failure of, Report, 566
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
Considère System, Reinforced Concrete Bridge, River Vesubie, France, 70*. See *Erratum*, 124
Constructions Mécaniques, Usines de, Petrol Locomotive, 769*
Contact Angle, Solids and Liquids, Effect of Motion, 453
— Area, Steel Balls and Plates under Pressure, 139*. See 244*
— Electrical, Substitutes for Platinum, 651
Contactor Switches, Motor Starting, Watford Manufacturing Co., 713*. See *Erratum*, 745
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Conversazione, Institution of Civil Engineers, 88. See 174*, 203*
Converter, Robert, Production of Large Steel Castings, 372, 374*
Conveyors and Elevators (Review), 275
Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell, Lagos Harbour Works, 137*
Cook, Prof. G., on Stresses in Reinforced Pipes, 477*. See 388
Cooler, Air, Parsons Turbo-Alternator, 41*
Cooling Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Plant, Blast Furnace Gas, 196*
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze; Gun-metal;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy.*
— Behaviour in Compression, 350*. See 341
— Catalytic Action of, 518
— Corrosion by Atmosphere, 778
— Effect of Oxygen on, 341, 351*, 383*
— Mines, Butte, Ventilation and Temperatures, 405
— Oxy-Acetylene Welding, 572
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams.*
— Solid Solutions, Atomic Volumes and Hardness, 627
— Stays, Locomotive Fireboxes, Method of Fixing, 300*, 393*, 438, 461, 462
— Use in Engineering Work, 340
— Wire, Cohesion of, Effect of Temperature and Cold Working, 341
— See also *Metallurgy.*
Copperthwaite, H., the Late, 438
Corp, Prof. C. I., on Loss of Head through Valves, 11
Corrosion, Atmospheric, of Metals, Report, 778
— Ball Bearings, by Grease, 612*
— Causes and Prevention (Review), 470
— Condenser Tubes, Effect of Air, 572*. See LETTERS 632, 649
— — Tubes, Rapid Action, 572*. See LETTERS 632, 649
— Cracking of Steel under Stress, 372
— Electro-chemical Character, 341
— Iron and Steel, Effect of Strain, 435
— Metals, in Acid Mine Water, 25
— Steel, Influence of Nickel and Chromium, 403, 415*
— Tests, Iron and Steel, in Sea Water, 435
Cost Accounts, Expense Apportionment on Extensions and Maintenance, 735
— Capital and Operating, Oil Engines, 656
— Keeping and Works Accountancy, Manual (Review), 215
Cotton Bleaching, Absorption of Methylene Blue, 489
— Industry, Need for Research, 627
— Mill Management (Review), 629
Cotton Motor Cycle, 521*
— Textile Research in India, 794
— Wax, Nature of, 489
Counter, Revolution, Jaquet Watch Controlled, 773*
Coupling, Adapter, T. and O. for Pneumatic Hose, 724*
— Railway, Majex Central-Buffer Type, 391*
— Shaft, Roller-Chain Type, 590*
Coventry Chain Drive and Chain Shaft Coupling, 590*
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cox & Danks, Ltd., Ship Breaking Work, 437*
Cox's Selenium Magnifier, Telegraphy, 402
Cracks in Dished End Plates of Boilers, 601
Cracking, Corrosion, Steel under Stress, 372
Crane Accidents, Report, 179
— Cargo-Handling, Ship and Port Equipment, 43
— 20-Ton Electric Wharf, for Vernon-on-Shore, 79*
— Girders, Reinforced Concrete, Elsinore Shipyard, 547*
— Hydraulic, Fresh Wharf, London Bridge, 705*
— Portable, Three-Motor, Electric Battery, 558*
— 50-Ton Steam Derrick, Ship Breaking, 109*
Crank Axles, Locomotive, Mileage Obtained, 379*
Crankless Motor-Car Engine and Compressor, Michell, 427*. See LETTERS, 525, 592
Craven, W. H. S., the Late, 593
Creative Mind and Advancement of Science, 209
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy.*
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crystals, Aluminium, Hardness Tests, 341
— Rochelle Salt, Piezo-Electric Properties, 89
— Structure, Metals, X-Ray Investigation, 121, 750*, 762*
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See also *Metallography; Microphotographs*
"Cuba," S.S., Geared-Turbine Machinery, 112*. See 145
Cubimeter Coal Meter, 259*
Cunard Liner "Aquitania," Mooring Swivel, 264*
Cunningham-Craig, E. H., on Origin of Petroleum, 466
Curchin, H. W., on Design of Ships, 605*
Current Meters, River Gauging, Research, 794
— Electric. See *Electric*
Cutlery Grinding, Effect of Dust on Workers, 104
Cutting Machine, Coal, Electric, Siskol, 187*
— Oxy-Acetylene, Ship Breaking, 437*
— Steel Piling below Water Level, 103*
Cycle and Motor Cycle Exhibition, Olympia, 503*, 519*
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cyclones, Cause of, 804
Cylinder, Gas. See *Gas*
— Heads, Petrol Engines, Temperatures of, 765*, 785*, 816*
Cynwyd Hydro-Electric Power Station, 279*
Czecho-Slovakia, Brunn Technical High School, Hydraulics Laboratory, 74
— — Water Power Resources, 22
Czochralski, Dr., Investigations of Stress-Strain Problems by X-Rays, 750*, 762*

D.

DA VINCI, LEONARDO, Dynamics of, 729*
Daimler Commercial Vehicle Chassis, 661*
Dalmarnock Power Station, Trials of Turbo-Alternator, 266, 273*, 467; Distant-Reading Boiler Water-Gauge, 460*
Dams, Discharge from, Use of Stream-Line Valve, 31*
— Collapsible, River Regulation, 28*
— Haartebeestpoort, Roller Sluice, 30*
— Reinforced Concrete, Multiple-Arch, Suorva Lakes, Lapland, 731*
Danish State Railways, Ferry Steamer "Danmark," 507*
— See also *Denmark*
"Danmark," Railway Ferry Steamer, 507*
Dann, T. W., on Induction Generators, 282*. See *Erratum*, 310
Dardanelles Campaign, European War (Review), 579
Darlmont Primary Cell, 555
Davis & Lloyd, Majex Coupler, 391*
Davits, Boat Lowering, Requirements, 601
Day, A. J., the Late, 376
Daysohm's Arc Welding Apparatus for Thin Metals, 525
Dean, P. P., on Control of Steam Pipes, 219*
Dearlove, A. L., the Late, 525
Deck Cargoes, International Regulations, 210, 218. See *Addendum* 249
— Water-Tight. See *Water-Tight Subdivision*
Defective Ferrous Materials, Examination, 698*
Deflections of Structures, Reciprocal Relationships with Loads, 287*, 321*
Degorce Carburettor, 292*
Degrees, University, in Engineering, Standard of, 402. See 626. See LETTERS 438, 496
Denmark, Elsinore Shipyard, Reinforced Concrete Building, 547*
— See also *Danish*
Denny, Sir A., on Water-Tight Subdivision of Ships, 314*, 366. See 307
Denny Switch Handle for Portable Tools, 358
Density, Air and Sea Water, Determination, 156
— Charcoal, Determination, 89
Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad, Locomotive, 26*
Deoxidants in Steel Manufacture, 372
Derby Works, Railway Carriage and Wagon Building, Wood-Working 467*, 797*
Derrick, 50-Ton Steam, Ship Breaking, 109*
— See also *Cranes*
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detonation Internal-Combustion Engines, 14
Devitt, Sir T. L., the Late, 739
Dewar Flasks for Liquid Gases, 501
Dewrance, Sir J., on Mechanical Engineering, 538. See 531, 534, 557
D'Eyncourt, Sir E. T., Retirement, 777
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Diamonds, Coloration by Radium Radiations, 809
— Graphite Resembling, 752
Dictionary of Applied Physics (Reviews), 122, 183
Die Stock, Adjustable, B.S.A. Tools Co., Ltd., 248*
Dielectric Strength, Insulating Materials, Measurement, 122, 155, 403
Diesel Engine Users' Association, G. Porter on the Choice of Heavy Oil Engines, 656
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
Differential Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Diffraction Gratings, Ruling Machine, 156
Digging Machine. See *Excavating Machine*
Direction-Finding, Radiotelegraphic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Director of Naval Construction, Retirement of Sir E. T. d'Eyncourt, 777
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Discs, Rotating, Conical Profile, Stresses in, 274* See LETTER, 300
— — Steam Turbines, Design of, 417*
— Turbine, Defects in Forgings, 699
Dished End Plates, Boilers, Cracks in, 601
Dispersa Systems in Gases (Review), 810
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Dissolved Acetylene, Use in Coast Lighting, 77
Distillation, Destructive, of Wood (Review), 90
District Railway, Development, 603. See 595
Dixon, Alderman C. F., the Late, 438
Dock Accommodation and Size of Ships, 22
— Appliances, Glasgow Harbour, 32*, 61*. See 15
— Berthing Arrangements, Large Ships, 23*
— Cargo Handling, Ship and Dock Equipment, 43
— Design of Quay Walls, 23*, 75*
— — of Quayside Accessories, 419*
Dock, Floating, Submarine Testing, Breaking up, 437*
— London, Casual Labour and Unemployment, 436
— — Report on, 534
— Surrey Commercial, Proposed Improvements, 153*
— Tilbury, New Dock and Landing Stage, 152*
Dogger Bank Action, European War (Review), 579
"Dollus," M.S., Scott-Still Engines for, 639*
Domestic Heating, Efficiency of, Research, 657
— Sanitation and Drainage (Review), 247
Donnan, Prof. F. G., on Physical Chemistry of Interfaces, 487
Doors, Water-Tight. See *Water-Tight Subdivision*
Double Reduction Gears. See *Marine Propulsion*
Douglas, W. D., on Aircraft Testing, 8
Dragline Excavator, 250-Ton, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 763*, 795*
Drainage, House, and Domestic Sanitation (Review), 247
Dredgers, Ancient and Modern, for River Clyde, 61*
Dresden, Prof. D., Tests of Erste-Brunner Steam Turbine, 152. See *Addendum*, 202. See LETTERS, 333; on Dutch Marine Steam Turbines, 344*. See 322
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Electric, Coal Cutting, Siskol, 187*
Drilling, Oil Well, Fishing Methods, 634*
— — Well, Rotary System, 779, 789
Drummond Brothers, Ltd., Saw Bench, 205*
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
— Rot, Destruction of Mine Timbers, 154
Drying Kiln, Timber, National Physical Laboratory, 15*
— and Mixing Plant, Tar-Macadam. See *Tar-Macadam*
— Plant for Refractory Materials, etc., 457
— Sewage Sludge, Experiments, 677
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1921), Ltd., Gilson Efficiency Meter, 558*
Duckham, A., on Turbine Oils, 353*, on Ball-Bearing Lubrication, 612*
Duke & Ockenden, Ltd., Deep Well Pump, 331*
Dundalk Power Station, Extension, 529
Dust, Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Extracting Plant, Blast-Furnace Gas, Halberg-Beth Type, 196*
— — Electrical Machinery, Portable Blower, 293*
— Metal Grinding, Effect on Workers, 104
— Mineral, Solubility of, 805
— Prevention on Roads, Hine's Emulsion Treatment, 89
— Protection of Motor Tractors from, 371
Dutch Marine Geared Turbine Installations, 322, 344*
— Meeting, Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects*
— Rivers, Lighters for, 308, 311*
— Steamers, Mechanical Stokers for Water-Tube Boilers, 297*. See 323
— Works and Shipyards, Visit of Institution of Naval Architects, 322, 323
Dynamical Similarity and Water Turbine Design, 539*. See 387
— — See also *Aeronautics*
Dynamics of Flying. See *Aeronautics*
— of Leonardo da Vinci, 729*
— Stroud System of Teaching, 388, 409. See LETTER, 556
Dynamometer, Interferometer Type, U.S. Bureau of Standards, 222*
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*

E.

"EAGLE," H.M. Aircraft-Carrier, 564*
Earth's Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Earth Return Circuits, Power Stations, Triple Frequency Currents, 440*. See 388
Earthquake, Japanese, Effect on Buildings, 669*. See 453, 668, 683, 723, 731
— Report of Committee, 453
East India Railway, Shipment of Locomotives to, 802*
Eastern of France Railway, Working Results, 749
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economisers, Water Circulating Injector, 260*
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
Edinburgh, Portobello Power Station, Opening, 56

Education :

Apprentice Training Scheme, Royal Air Force, 284
Engineering, University Degrees in, Standard of, 402. See 626. See LETTERS, 438, 496
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Optical Department, 145
Manchester University, New Metallurgical Laboratories, 341, 438
Mechanical Engineers, Training of, 588
South Kensington, Royal School of Naval Architecture, 101
Teaching Dynamics, Stroud System, 388, 409. See LETTER, 556
University Degrees in Engineering, Standard of, 402. See 626. See LETTERS, 438, 496
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Edwards, Prof. C. A., on Coarse Crystallisation in Mild Steel Sheets, 416
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler Plants*
— of Domestic Heating, Research, 657
— of Engines. See *Engines: Trials*
— Meter, Gilson, for Power Stations, 558*
— of Power Stations, Parsons System of Investigating, 370, 516*. See LETTER, 557. See also 640, 656
Egypt, Industrial Research Work, 795
— Port Said, New Harbour Light, 133*
Ejectair, Hick-Breguet, for Condensers, 494*
Ejector, Air, Pumping Viscous Humus, Tests, 552*
— — Radojet, for Condensers, 262*
Elastic Properties, Extra-Light Alloys, 172. See *Errata*, 248

Electric :

Accumulator Charging, Motor Cars, B.L.I.C. Electrolytic Regulator, 617*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons; Motor Truck*
Agriculture, Use of Electricity in, 55, 86
Alternating Currents, High-Power Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers, 507*, 543*. See 389
— — High-Frequency, Colliery Lighting, 390
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Anode Rays. See *Anode*
Arc, Experiments on High Temperatures, 453
— Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Armature Balancing Machine for Small Motors, 159*
Battery Charging, Motor Cars, B.L.I.C. Electrolytic Regulator, 617*
— Crane, Portable Three-Motor, 558*
— Primary, Dairmont Two-Fluid, 555
— Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
'Bus Bars, Contact Resistance of, 155
Cables, Buried, National Physical Laboratory Research, 155
Cell, Primary, Dairmont Two-Fluid, 555
— Primary, Electrode Reaction and Equilibria, 752
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Circuit Breaker, Gate End, for Colliery Work, 591*
— — Oil Immersed, 10,000-Ampere, 236*
Coils, Armature, Forming Machine, 295*
Condensers, Power Factor Improvement, 402
Conductivity, Copper, Effect of Oxygen, 383*
Contact Resistance, 'Bus Bars, 155
— Substitutes for Platinum, 651
Contactor Switches, Motor Starting, Watford Manufacturing Co., 713*. See *Erratum*, 745
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Dielectric Strength, Insulating Materials, Tests, 122, 155, 403
Dust Extraction, Electrical Machinery, Portable Blower for, 293*
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator; Turbo-Alternator*
Earth Return Circuits, Power Stations, Triple-Frequency Currents, 440*. See 388
Efficiency Meter, Gilson, for Power Stations, 558*
Electric Shock, Danger from Moderate and Low Voltages, 180. See LETTERS, 248, 268
Electrical Appliances, Canadian Market, 403
— Engineering, Research, Development, 625
Electricity Commissioners' Annual Report, 463
— — and Electric Supply in London, 701
— — Electric Supply in West Riding, 680
— — Mid-Lancashire Supply District, 570
— — Report, Size and Load Factor of Power Stations, 85. See 82*
— — Rules for Overhead Lines, 659
— — Statistics of Power Station Fuel Consumption, 309
— Supply Commision, South Africa, 175
Electrode Reaction and Equilibria, 752
Electrolysis, Pipes, by Leakage Currents, 725
Electrolytic Regulator, Battery Charging, Motor Cars, 617*
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Floors, Electrically Heated, for Warming Buildings, 352
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Gas-Filled Lamps, Candle Power and Voltage, 363*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Heating, Electric, of Floors, 352
— — Rolls for Sheet Mills, 283*
High-Frequency Currents, Colliery Lighting, 390
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Ignition for Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Ignition; Magneto*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Generators, Power Factor and Slip of, 282*. See *Erratum*, 310
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Insulating Materials, Measurement of Dielectric Strength, 122, 155, 403
International Standards, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 121
Lamps, Gas-Filled, Candle Power and Voltage, 363*
— Incandescent, for Lighthouses, 78
Lighting, Electric, Development, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 113
— — Wind-Driven Plant, 571*
— Set, Ship, Emergency, Thornycroft, 260*
Lightning Discharges, Mechanism of, 524
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Magnetos. See *Magnetos; Ignition*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Mercury Vapour Rectifiers, High-Power, 507*, 543*. See 389
Motor-Car Lighting Equipment, B.L.I.C. System, 617*
— See *Motors, Electric*
Oils, Insulating, Dielectric Strength, Apparatus for Testing, 403
— Switch. See *Switchgear*
Petrol-Electric Commercial Vehicles, Proposed System, 629

Electric—*continued.*
Photometry, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 155
Piezo-Electric Properties, Rochelle Salt Crystals, 89
Power-Factor Improvement, Condensers for, 402
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
— See *Power*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rectifiers, Mercury Vapour, High Power, 507*, 543*. See 389
Regulator, Electrolytic, Battery Charging, Motor Cars, 617*
Research Work, Electrical Engineering, Development, 625
Resistance, Contact, 'Bus Bars, 155
— Copper, Effect of Oxygen, 383*
— Non-Inductive, Tests, 155
— Substitutes for Platinum, 651
— Welding. See *Welding*
Rivet Heater, Buckley, Saunders & Co., Ltd., 328*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Selenium Magnifier, Cox's, for Cable Telegraphy, 402
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Single Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives: Railways*
South African Electricity Commission, 175
Squirrel-Cage Motor, Improved Characteristics, 164*, 390, 394*. *Erratum*, 216
Standards, International, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 121
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy* and *Furnace, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Strain Meters, Carbon-Plate Type, 253*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Telephotography, Belin System, 659
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Three-Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Thunderstorms, Mechanism of, 524
Time Limit, Eddy-Current Type, Automatic Motor Starters, 714*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railcars: Railways; Tramways*
Train. See *Railways, Electric*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Varnishes, Insulating, Tests of Dielectric Strength, 155
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
— Shape, Alternators, Improving, 388, 444*. See LETTERS, 461, 557*, 592
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, British, Annual Dinner, 659
— Engineering, Research, Development, 625

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:
Presidential Address by Dr. A. Russell on Electrical Engineering Development, 524
Industrial Research, with Special Reference to Electrical Engineering Development, by W. Wilson, 625
Joint Meeting with British Section of Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, Electrification of the Midi Railway, by A. Bachellery, 688
Joint Discussion with Physical Society on Loud Speakers for Wireless, 718
Pulverised Fuel and Efficient Steam Generation, by D. Brownlie, 747. See LETTERS, 774, 813
Electrical Industry, British, Development, 659
Electricians, Supervising, National Association of. See *Supervising*
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
— Supply Commission, South African, 175
Electro-Deposition, Iron-Nickel Alloys, 659
— — of Manganese, 679
Electrode Reaction and Equilibria, 752
Electrolysis, Pipes, by Leakage Currents, 725
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Regulator, Battery Charging, Motor Cars, 617*
Electromagnetic Waves. See *Telegraphy, Wireless.*
Electronic Orbits in Atoms, 423*
Elements, Constitution of, Determination by Anode Rays, 452
— Lighter, Spectra of, 423*, 452
Elevators, Canal Barge, Design and Arrangement, 42
— and Conveyors, Treatise on (Review), 275
— Grain, Bucket and Pneumatic, Comparisons, 34*. See 15
— — Pneumatic, Meadowside Granary, Glasgow, 32*. See 15
— Water, Endless-Belt Type, Boulton and Paul, Ltd., 295
Ellison, G., Ironclad Switchgear, 784*; Gate-End Circuit Breaker, 591*
Elsinore Iron Shipbuilding Co., Railway Ferry Steamer "Danmark," 507*; Reinforced Concrete Workshop Building, 547*
Emergency Ship-Lighting Set, Thornycroft, 260*
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Empire, British, and Motor-Car Trade, 807
— — Research Work, 794
Empirical Results, Approximate Expression, 454
Employees. See *Labour*
Employers' Liability. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Emulsification, Turbine Lubricating Oils, 353*
Emulsions, Oilfield, Separation of Oil from, 78
End Gauges, Pitter Comparator for Checking, 295*
Endo, H., on Volume Changes in Metals, 340
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Energy, Atomic, Power Production from, 337. See 339
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Crude Oil, for Aircraft, 6
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Fire. See *Fire Engines*
— Gas, Clarkson Waste-Heat Boiler, 711*. See 718, 719, 791*
— — 1,650 H.P., Horizontal Double-Acting, for Blast-Furnace Blowing, Galloways, Ltd., 288*
— — 2 H.P., with Suction Producer and Pump, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 11
— — 180 H.P. 4-Cylinder Vertical, National, 13*
— — 1,500 H.P. Vertical Tandem Type, National, 364*
— — See also *Gaseous Explosions; Producer;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Internal-Combustion, Alcohol, Research, 10
— — Clarkson Waste-Heat Boiler, 711*. See 718, 719, 791*
— — Compounding, Use of Low-Pressure Turbine, 323
— — Detonation in, 14
— — Mox Briquettes for Starting, 293
— — Slow Speed (Review), 214
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, and Air Compressor, Portable, Broom & Wade, Ltd., 675*
— — with Cartridge Cold Starter, Petters, Ltd., 12, 54*
— — Clarkson Waste-Heat Boiler, 711*. See 718, 719, 791*
— — Cold Starting, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 235 H.P. Horizontal, Cheddar Pumping Station, 199*; 100 H.P. Vertical, 11*; 150 H.P. Vertical, 262*
— — Diesel, and Centrifugal Pumps, Hampton Pumping Station, 332*
— — Diesel, Considerations affecting Choice, 656
— — Diesel, Fuel Consumptions, Weights and Costs, 656
— — Diesel, Marine, Built on Clyde, 95*, 128*. See 15, 717, 719. See LETTER, 774
— — Diesel, Marine, Camellaird-Fullagar Type, 128*, 265*, 402. See 366
— — Diesel, Marine, Beardmore-Tosi, 97*; Burmeister & Wain, 98*; North British, 98*, 130*; Scott-Still, 128*, 630*. See 719; Sulzer, 129*
— — Diesel, Marine, Developments and Prospects, 564
— — Diesel, Marine, Lubrication, 95*
— — Diesel, Marine, Piston Design, 97*
— — Diesel, Marine, Starting, Manœuvring and Power Rating, 96*
— — Diesel. See also *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users' Association*
— — and 2 k.w. Electric Generator, National, 13*
— — 50 H.P., Hot-Bulb, Silent Record, 356*
— — 100 H.P. Hot-Bulb, Marshall's, 12*
— — Marine, Parsons, and Reversing Gear, 60 H.P., 265*; 42 H.P., 326*
— — Marine, 24-28 H.P., and Reverse Gear, Gleniffer Motors, Ltd., 292*
— — Marine, 7½ H.P. Thornycroft, with Reducing and Reversing Gear, 353*
— — Marine, 30 H.P., Thornycroft, and Reversing Gear, 260*
— — Marine, 100 H.P., British Kromhout, 260*
— — Marine, for Motor Boats, Design, 434
— — Motor Car, for High Altitudes, Halley's Industrial Motors, Ltd., 140*. See 693
— — Mox Briquettes for Starting, 293
— — 14 H.P., Parsons, and Electric Generator, Welding Plant and Lighting Set, 265*
— — and Pump, Portable, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 54*
— — and Steam Combined, Scott-Still, 128*. See 719; for M.S. "Dolius," 639*
— — 75 H.P. Thornycroft and Electric Generator, Emergency Ship-Lighting Set, 260*
— — Two-Cycle, Hot Bulb, for Locomotive, 553*
— — 600 H.P., Two-Cycle, Hot-Bulb Type, M.S. "Margretian," 791*
— — Vickers-Petters, Tests with Clarkson Waste-Heat Boiler, 712*. See 718, 719, 791*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — and Air Compressor, Portable, Lacy, Hulbert & Co., Ltd., 293*
— — and Centrifugal Pump, Fire Protection, Tilling-Stevens, 661*
— — and 2-k.w. Electric Generator, National, 13*
— — and Electric Generator, Welding Plant, Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., 293*
— — Exhaust-Valve and Cylinder-Head Temperatures, 765*, 785*, 816*
— — Marine, Design, 434
— — Marine, 9 H.P. Thornycroft, with Reducing and Reversing Gear, 353*
— — Motor Car, 12 H.P. and 16 H.P. A.C., 588*; 8 H.P. Air-Cooled Rover, 615; 11·5 H.P. Alvis, 617*; 12 H.P. Austin, 586*
— — Motor Car, French, Design Features, 485
— — Motor Car, 10-12 H.P. Galloway, 615*
— — Motor Car, for High Altitudes, Halley's Industrial Motors, Ltd., 140*. See 693
— — Motor Car, 7 H.P. Jowett and Cooling System, 586*
— — Motor Car, 21 H.P. Lanchester, 614
— — Motor Car, Loyd-Lord Two-Stroke Type, 615
— — Motor Car, 44 H.P., Maudslay, 707*
Engines, Petrol, Motor Car, Michell Crankless, 427*. See LETTERS, 525, 592.
— — Motor Car, Paraffin Carburettor, 185*
— — Motor Car, 20 H.P. Ruston-Hornsby, 584*
— — Motor Car, 11 H.P. and 14 H.P. Standard, 585*
— — Motor Car, Talbot Subsidy Wagon, 174*
— — Motor Car, 50 H.P. Thornycroft Motor Omnibus, 709*
— — Motor Car, Universal Workshop Stand, 815*
— — Motor Car, 23–60 H.P. Vauxhall, with Lanchester Harmonic Balancer, 584*
— — Motor Car, 22·4 H.P., Vulcan Wagon, 692*. See *Erratum*, 804
— — Motor Car, 15 H.P. Wolseley, 614*; 10 H.P. Wolseley, 617*
— — Motor Cycle, 3½ H.P. J.A.P., 506*
— — Motor Cycle, 2¼ H.P. Rover, 504*
— — Motor Tractor, Protection from Dust, 371
— — 21 H.P., Parsons and Air Compressor, Portable, 265*
— — and Pump, Portable, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd, 54*
— — Use of Benzol in, 491.
— — Water-Cooled Exhaust Valves, 818*. See 765
— — See also *Aeronautics; Carburettors; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Marine, Board of Trade Rules, Propeller Shafting, 248
— — Marine, Castings for, 39
— — Marine, Early, Fuel Consumption, 149
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — and Oil Combined, the Scott-Still, 128*. See 719; for M.S. "Dolius," 639*
— — Portable, Totally Enclosed, Robey, 54*
— — Slewing Gear, Dragline Excavator, 796*
— — 340-H.P., Two-Cylinder, Dragline Excavator, 765*
— — Two-Cylinder, Super-Sentinel Wagon, 606*; Clayton Wagon, 707*
— — Uniflow, Atkinson Motor Wagon, 693
— — Uniflow, Invention of, 16
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineers' Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— English for (Review), 782
— and Industrial Problems, 752
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Mechanical, Training of, 538
— Production, Institution of. See *Production*
— and Public Affairs, 534
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Presidential Address by J. H. Hume, on the Work of J. Howden, 503; R. Love, on Auxiliary Machinery for Diesel-Engined Ships, 568. See LETTER, 632. See also 791*
— Technical, Society of. See *Technical*
Engineering Apprentices. See *Apprentices*
— Compendiums, Indexes to, 271
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— of Excavation (Review), 246
— Exhibition, Olympia, 259*, 292*, 326*, 353*. See 278*, 414, 434
— History of, Transactions of Newcomen Society (Review), 630
— Indian (Review), 150
— Industry, German, Present Position, 448
— — Patents and Research in, 531, 538. See LETTER, 557
— — Standardisation in, 538
— Kinematics (Review), 722
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Materials, Complex Stress Distribution, Report, 388, 411*, 446*, 477*, 511*, 512*, See LETTER, 813
— Mechanical, Past and Future of, 538. See 531, 534, 557
— Meetings and Trade Prospects, 503
— Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys (Review), 276
— Profession, Past and Future, 603. See 595
— — Young Engineers' Prospects, 595, 603
— Schemes in Parliament, 686
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards Association, Specification for Portland Cement, 16; Annual General Meeting, 83; Work of, 538; Standard Terms and Definitions, Radio Communication, 741
— Trade, Manufacture in, 500
— — Vocational Tests, 360
— University Degrees in, Standard of, 402. See 626. See LETTERS, 438, 496
— Use of Non-Ferrous Metals, 340
— Works. See *Works*
English Electric Co., Ltd., Hydro-Electric Power Plant for York, 153; Peterborough Power Station, 374; Blackburn East Power Station, 515*. See LETTER, 557. See also 640, 656; Wren Light Aeroplane, 526*. See 502, 535
English for Engineers (Review), 782
Entropy-Heat Diagrams Mercury, 666*, 697*
Enzymes, Action of, 488
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Eriksberg Mek. Verkstad, A.B., Launching New Bow for Salved Steamer, 580*
"Erin," H.M.S., Breaking up, 437*
Erosion, Coast, Prevention by Groynes, 631
Erste-Brunner Steam Turbine, Efficiency Tests, 152. See *Addendum*, 202. See LETTERS, 333
Ethyl Chloride, Thermal Properties, Use as Refrigerant, 761
European War, Breaking Down Ammunition, 199. See 724
— — British Coal Mining Industry during (Review), 57
— — Dardanelles Campaign and Dogger Bank Action (Review), 579
— — History of, Naval Operations (Review), 753
— — World Crisis, 1915 (Review), 579
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evans, A. F., on Design of Marine Motors, 434
Evans, E. A., on Physical Properties of Lubricants, 36
Evans, U. R., on the Electro-chemical Character of Corrosion, 341
Evans, W. W., on Abrasion Tests, Rubber, 192*
Evaporation Losses from Canals, 45
— Losses and Painting of Oil Tanks, 413
Eve, F. H., Ltd., Motor-Car Engine Stand, 815*
Everard, J. B., the Late, 374
Excavating Machines, with Caterpillar Tractors, 475*. See 387
— — 250-ton Dragline, 763*, 795*
— — Navvy and Dragline Types, Development, 473*. See 387
— — Trench, Barber-Greene, 396*. See *Errata*, 593, 667
Excavation, Engineering of (Review), 246
Exhaust Gases, Internal-Combustion Engines, Clarkson Boiler using, 711*. See 718, 719, 791*
— — Internal-Combustion Engines, Utilisation in Low-Pressure Turbine, 323
— Steam Turbine. See *Turbine, Steam*
— — Utilisation in Power Plants, 717
— Valves. See *Valves*
Exhibition, Brewery and Allied Trades, 590
— British Empire, Wembley Park, Progress, 628. See 596, 659
— Commercial Motor Vehicles, Olympia, 660*, 690*, 705*. See 686, 804
— — Motor Vehicles, Paris Salon, 611 See 485*
— Cycle and Motor Cycle, Olympia, 503*, 519*
— Engineering and Scientific, Conversazione of Institution of Civil Engineers, 88. See 174*, 203*
— Gas Industries, Birmingham, 373
— Motor Car, Olympia, 567, 584*, 613*
— — Car, Paris, 485*. See 611
— Public Works, Roads and Transport, 644*, 671*. See 790; Congress, 677, 725
— Royal Agricultural Society, Newcastle, 11*, 54*, 86
— Scientific Apparatus, British Association, Liverpool, 402
— Smithfield Club Agricultural Show, 749
— Shipping, Engineering and Machinery, Olympia, 259*, 292*, 326*, 353*. See 278*, 414, 434
— Trade and Industrial, Value of, 596
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion of Fireclay, Effect of Rapid Chilling, 744
Experimental Tank. See *Tank; Ship Resistance*
Explosions, Compressed Oxygen, and Lubricating Oil, 399
— Gaseous. See *Gaseous Explosions*
— Oppau, Damage to Buildings, 191
Explosives, Action of Bacteria on Cellulose, 213
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometers, Optical, U.S. Bureau of Standards, 222*
— — Alternating Tensile Tests, 14*
Eye Protection, Welding Work, 118

F.

FABRICS, Textile, Work of Research Committee, 793
Factories and Workshops, Home Office Report, 179. See LETTERS, 248, 268, 438
Factory Accounts. See *Accounts; Costs; Works Management*
— Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Lighting, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 155
— Management. See *Works Management*
Fagundes River Power Plant, Hydraulic Turbines, 461*
Fairbairn's Fatigue Test of Riveted Girder, 448*. See 388, 411, 813
Falck, Comm. G. E., on the Italian Iron and Steel Industry, 372
Fan, Induced Draught, Blackburn East Power Station, 515*
"Faraday," Cable-Laying Steamer, 123*. See 623

Faraday Society:
Determination of Density of Charcoal, by Dr. J. B. Firth, 89
Volumes Occupied by the Solute Atoms in Certain Metallic Solid Solutions and their Consequent Hardening Effects, by A. L. Norbury, 627
Cathodic Behaviour of Alloys, by Dr. S. Glasstone, 659
Discussion on Electrode Reaction and Equilibria, 752
Report on Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals, by W. H. J. Vernon, 778
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Farnborough, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Aero Engine Research, 6
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Fedden, A. H. R., on Aero Engines, 6
Federated Malay States, Mining in, 16
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Softener. See *Water Softener*
Fencing and Railings for Quays, Design, 420*
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., 10,000-Ampere Circuit Breaker, 236*; Tripping Mechanism for Oil Switches, 522.*
Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, River Vesubie, France, 70*. See *Erratum*, 124
— — Arch Bridge, over Thames, Reading, 385*
— — Beams, Theory of Bending, 478*. See 323
— — Dams, Multiple-Arch, Suorva Lakes, Lapland, 731*
— — Deterioration in Sea Water, 436
— — Deterioration by Seaweed, 682
— — Footbridge, Wembley Hill Station, Collision with, 602*
— — Railway Sleeper, Stent, 536*

Ferro-Concrete Structures, Use of Ciment Fondu, 239
— — Use for Marine Works, 74*
— — Workshop Building, Elsinore Shipyard 547*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferrous Materials, Examination of, 698*
Ferry Steamer "Danmark," Danish State Railways, 507*
Fielding & Platt, Ltd., Hydraulic Press for Spring Buckles, 92*
Fife, D., on Dock Appliances and Dredging Plant, Glasgow Harbour, 32*, 61*. See 15
Filon, Prof. L. N. G., on Stress Determination, Photo-Elastic Observations, 511*. See 388
Filters, Air, for Motor Tractors, Tests, 371
— Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning Plant, 196*
— Press, Vacuum, for Yeast, 590
— Stream Line, Dr. Hele-Shaw's, 89, 265*
Finland, Development of Water Power, 778
Fire Alarm, Automatic, Gravity System, 742
— Brigades and Fire Prevention, Report, 470
— Extinguishers, Carbon-Tetrachloride, 399
— Pump, Tilling-Stevens Bantam, 661*
Fireboxes, Locomotive, Copper Stays, Method of Fixing, 300*, 393*, 438, 461, 462
Firebricks. See *Refractory Materials*
Fireclay, Effect of Rapid Chilling on Expansion, 744
Firth, Dr. J. B., on Density of Charcoal, 89
Fish, Salt, Preservation of, 752
Fishing Methods, Oil-Well Drilling, 634*
Fixtures, Turning, Boring and Grinding (Review), 183
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleury, R. de, on Extra-Light Alloys, 172. See *Errata*, 248
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Dock. See *Dock*
— Frame System, Geared Turbines, S.S. "Cuba," 112*. See 145
— Landing Stage, Tilbury Docks, 152*
Floors, Electrically-Heated, for Warming Buildings, 352
Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer in Tubes, 1*, 69*, 131*, 228*
— Motion in Relation to Aeronautics, 5, 19
Flying Boats. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Machines. See *Aeronautics*
Fog, Artificial Dispersion, 362
— Signalling and Navigation, 77
Food Investigation Board, Report on Insulated and Refrigerator Barges, 117; Report on Brown Heart in Apples and Pears, 180, see 657; Work of, 657; Report on Salt Fish Preservation, 752; Report on Ethyl-Chloride, 761
Footbridge, Reinforced Concrete, Wembley Hill Station, Collision with, 602*
Forced Draught and Air Heating, Marine Boilers, Howden System, 503
Ford, Miss G. W., on Effect of Oxygen on Copper, 351*, 383*. See 341
Fordson Tractor, Unit Road Roller, 673*
Foreign Credits, Exports of Goods or Raw Materials, 401
Foreshore Protection by Groynes, 631
Forest Products Research Board, Work of, 582, 658
Forgings, Defective, Examination of, 698*
Forked Connecting Roads, Strength of, 442*. See 387
Formaldehyde Manufacture, Research, 740
Forming Machine for Armature Coils, 295*
Forth, River, Proposed Road Bridge, 601
Foster Instrument Co., Strain Meter, 772*
Foster, W., & Co., Ltd., Stack Feeder for Threshing Machines, 54*. See 86
Foundry Work, Iron Castings for Marine Engines, 309
— — Iron Castings, Shrinkage and Cavities in, 809
— — Large Steel Castings from Small Converter, 372, 374*
— — Physical Tests for Grey Iron, 755*
— — Steel Castings, Delays in Delivery, 366
— — Steel Castings for Ships, Production and Repair, 726*, 757
Four-Wheel Drive Co., Ltd., MotorWagon, 705*
Fowler, Sir H., on Non-Ferrous Metals in Engineering, 340; on Transport and Science, 377*. See 361
Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Road Roller with Tarring and Gritting Attachment, 12*; Portable Concrete Mixer, 645*; Cable Ploughing Engines, 749; Steam and Motor Road Rollers, 672
Fox, G., on Electric Heating of Rolls, 283*
France, Industrial Research Work, 795
— Midi Railway, Electrification, 688; Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers for, 510*, 545*. See 389
— River Vesubie, Reinforced Concrete Arch Bridge, 70*. See *Erratum*, 124
— Utilisation of Water Power Resources, 21
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Gas Cleaning Plant, 196*
French Commercial Motor Cars, Features of Design, 611
— Institution of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— Meeting, Society of Glass Technology, 145
— Navy, Expenditure on Aviation, 309
— — Submarines for, 404. See 243
— Railways, Working Results, 748
— Works, Gun-Steel Manufacture, 119
— See also *France*
Frequency Standards, Radio - Telegraphic, National Physical Laboratory, 122. See 793
Fresh Wharf, London Bridge, Jetty, 702*
Friction Clutch. See *Clutch*; *Motor-Car Details*
— Tests, Brake-Lining Material, 14*
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Friend, Dr. J. N., Report on Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 435
Froude National Tank, Work of, 60
Fruit Storage and Transport, Brown Heart in Apples and Pears, 180. See 657
Fry, L. H., on Life of Locomotives, 609*
Fuel Consumption, Blackburn East Power Station, 516*. See LETTER, 557. See also 640, 656
— — British Electric Power Stations, 309
— — Heavy Oil Engines, 656
— — Marine Propulsion, Progress, 149
— — Power Stations, Gilson Efficiency Meter, 558*
— — Power Stations, Parsons System of Investigating, 370, 516*. See LETTER, 557. See also 640, 656
— Injection Valve, Beardmore-Tosi Marine Oil Engine, 97*
— Liquid, Calorific Value Tests, Maintaining Constant Pressure, 396*
— — See also *Oil Fuel*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Motor, Petrol, Changes in, 18
— — Production of Power Alcohol, 657
— — Use of Benzol, 491
— — See also *Alcohol*; *Benzol*; *Gas*; *Motor*; *Paraffin*; *Petrol*; *Producer*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Pulverised Coal, Combustion of, 114
— — Coal Installation, Plate-Heating Furnace, 425*
— — Coal for Steam Raising, 747. See LETTERS, 774, 813
— Research Board, Work on Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 168, 212; Tests of Water-Gas Generation, 195; Report on Steaming Lancashire Coal in Vertical Retorts, 565; Work of, 657; Report on Coal Analysis, 626
— — Station, Greenwich, Work of, 657
— Smokeless. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— See also *Coal*; *Oil*; *Gas*; *Pulverised Coal*
Fullagar Marine Oil Engine, 128*, 265*, 492. See 366
Fumigation, Detection of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas, 439
Fungi, Wood-Destroying, in Mines, 154
"Furious," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, 564*
Furnaces, Blast, Characteristics of Fluxing Limestone, 17
— — Experimental, U.S. Bureau of Mines, 98. See 667
— — Gas-Cleaning Plant, Halberg-Beth Type, 196*
— — Turbo-Blower for, 170*
— — Power Production from Gas. See *Palmer's Shipbuilding and Iron Co., Ltd.*
— — Working of, U.S. Bureau of Mines Investigations, 667. See 98
— Boiler, Air Heating, Advantages, 16
— — See also *Stoker*
— Electric Induction, High Frequency, 93
— — Induction, Röchling-Rodenhauser, Heat Balance, 463
— — Industrial Applications, 257
— Open-Hearth, Characteristics of Fluxing Limestone, 17
— — Steel Manufacture in (Review), 122
— — Time Study in Operation, 125
— Plate-Heating, Pulverised Coal Installation, 425*
Fusion Welding. See *Welding*

G.

GALICIAN-CANADIAN Pole-Tool Fishing Methods, 634*
Galloway Motors, Ltd., Motor Car, 615*
Galloways, Ltd., Gas-Blowing Engines, 288*
Garrett, R., & Sons, Ltd., Steam Wagon and Tracking Trailer, 709*
Gas, Acetylene. See *Acetylene*
— Association, British Commercial, Birmingham Conference, 437
— Blast-Furnace, Power Production. See *Palmer's Shipbuilding and Iron Co., Ltd.*
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Cleaning Plant, Blast-Furnace, Halberg-Beth Type, 196*
— Cylinders, Oxygen, Tests, 15. See 794
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas.*
— Filled Lamps, Candle Power and Voltage of, 363*
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Hydrocyanic Acid, Detection, 439
— Industries Exhibition, Birmingham, 373
— Lighting, Quality and Composition, 725
— Mains, Electrolysis, 725
— — Position under Roads, 725
— Manufacture, Light Oils from Carburetted Water Gas, 652. See 439
— — Maciaurin System, 457
— — Steaming in Vertical Retorts, Lancashire Coal, 565
— Masks and Respirators, U.S. Bureau of Mines Investigations, 370
— Meters, Gummy Deposits in, 439. See 652
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Regulating Valves, "Losles," 203
— Shells, Breaking Down, 119. See 724
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Water, Carburetted, Composition of Light Oils from, 652. See 439
— — Carburetted, Deposits in Meters, 439. See 652
— — Tests of Generators, 195
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Works, Beckton, Water Purification, 89
— — Tipping Truck for, 216*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gases, Adsorption by Charcoal and Silica, 501
— Combustion of. See *Gaseous Explosions*
— Disperse Systems in (Review), 810
— Electric Ignition, Mechanism of, 390
— Excitation and Ionisation Potentials, 525
— Exhaust, Internal-Combustion Engines, Clarkson Boiler Using, 711*. See 718, 719, 791*
— Liquid, Metal Vacuum Vessels for, 501
— Rarefied, Heat Conductivity, 501
— See also *Acetylene*; *Carbon Dioxide*; *Carbon Monoxide*; *Hydrogen*; *Nitrogen*; *Oxygen*; *etc.*
Gaseous Explosions, Heat Radiation in, 176
— — Influence of Moisture, 805
Gasoline. See *Petrol*; *Engine, Petrol*; *Carburettors*; *Aeronautics*
Gate End Circuit Breaker, Colliery Work, 591*
Gauges, Block and Slip Type, Pitter, 295
— End, Comparator for Checking, Pitter, 295*
— — Measuring Bars, Pitter, 295
— McLeod, for High Vacua, 510*
— Measuring, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 156
— Mercury, Steam-Pressure Measurement, Preventing Condensation, 176
— Screw, Locomotive Firebox Stays, 300*. See 393*, 438, 461, 462
— — Thread Grinding Machine, 157*
— Water, Boiler, National Illuminator, 358
— — Boiler Pneumercator Distant-Reading, 460*
Gauging Rivers, Research on Current Meters, 794
— System, Wood Working, Railway Carriage Building, 467*. See 797*
Gayler, Miss M. L. V., on Aluminium Alloys, 341
Gear Book, American Machinist (Review), 91
— Boxes, Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Measuring Machine, Universal, 104*
— Reduction, Avamore Straight-Line, 206*
— Speed-Increasing, Maag, for Rotary Exhauster, 34*. See 15
— Steering. See *Steering* and *Motor-Car Details*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gelatins and Glues, Research Work, 794
General Electric Co., Mercury-Vapour Turbine, 640*. See 655, 663*, 683, 696*
General Oil Conservancy, Ltd., Rocket Oil Separator, 492*
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
Generators, Electric, Alternators, Improving Wave Shape, 388, 444* See LETTERS, 461, 557*, 592
— — Coil-Forming Machine, 295*
— — Induction Type, Power Factor and Slip, 282*. See *Erratum*, 310
— — 2 kw., Oil-Engine Driven, National, 13*
— — and Oil Engine, Thornycroft Ship-Lighting Set, 260*
— — and Oil Engine, Welding Plant and Lighting Set, Parsons, 265*
— — and Petrol Engine, Welding Plant, Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., 293*
— — Three-Phase, Triple-Frequency Currents in Earth Returns, 440*. See 388
— — Wind-Driven, for House Lighting, 571*
— — See also *Turbo-Alternators*; *Turbo-Generators*
Geological Survey Board, Work of, 658
German Economic and Financial Condition, 53
— Engineering Industry, Present Position, 448
— Floating Dock, Submarine Testing, Breaking up, 437*
— Foreign Trade, 399
— Glasshouse Plants, Casting Process for Refractories, 744
— Trade. See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gibson, Prof. A. H., on Exhaust Valve and Cylinder Head Temperatures in Petrol Engines, 785*, 816*. See 765*
Gliedser-Warnemünde Railway Ferry, Steamer "Danmark" for, 507*
Gilkes, G., & Co., Ltd., Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Cynwyd, North Wales, 279*
Gill Propeller Co., Ltd., Jet Propulsion of Barges, 157*; Shrouded Propeller, 249*
Gilson Efficiency Meter, Power Stations, 558*
Giolitti, Dr. F., on Deoxidants in Steel Manufacture, 372
Girders, Reinforced Concrete, Workshop Building, Elsinore Shipyard, 547*
— Riveted, Fairbairn's Fatigue Test, 448*. See 338, 411, 813
— Theory of Bending and Principle of Least Work, 478*. See 323
Glasgow, Dalmarnock Power Station, Trials of Turbo-Alternator, 266, 273*, 467; Distant-Reading Boiler Water-Gauge, 460*
— Harbour, Dock Appliances and Dredging Plant, 32*, 61*. See 15
— Meadowside Granary, Pneumatic Grain Elevator, 32*. See 15
— Meeting, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
Glass Annealing, Use of Electric Furnace, 258
— Containers, Specifications, 783
— Effect of Titania, 556
— Estimation of Selenium, 556
— Models for Stress Determination. See *Optical Determination of Stress*
— Optical, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 93
— Technology, Society of, French Meeting, 145; Presentation of Frank Wood Medals, 556; Effect of Titania on the Properties of Glass, by A. R. Sheen and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 556; The Estimation of Selenium in Glass, by A. Cousen, 556; Notes on the Influence of Rapid Chilling on the Reversible Expansion of Clay, by H. S. Houldsworth, 744; Glasshouse Pots. Some Notes on their Manufacture and Use, by P. Marson, 744; Casting Process for Glasshouse Refractories in German Glass Plants, by Prof. K. Endell, 744; Apparatus for Calibrating Burette Tubes, by V. Stott, 783; Factors Affecting Efficiency in Glass Trade, by E. Farmer, 783; Specifications in the Glass Industry, with Special Reference to Soda-Lime Glasses for Glass Containers, by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 783
Glass Trade, Factors Affecting Efficiency, 783
Glasshouse Pots, Manufacture and Use, 744
— Refractories, Casting Process, 744
Glasstone, Dr. S., on Cathodic Behaviour of Alloys, 659
Glassware, Scientific, Standardisation, 156
Glauert, H., on Aerofoil Theory, 5. See 19
Gleniffer Motors, Ltd., Marine Motor, 292*
Glow Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Glues and Gelatins, Research, 794
Goodman, Prof. J., Tests of Steel Balls, 133* 244*
Goods Handling, Electrical (Review), 275
Gosselin, C. le M., on Road Transport, 686
Governing Mechanism, Hydraulic Turbines 541*. See 387
— — Hydraulic Turbines, Tepexic Power Station, 168*
— — Hydraulic Turbines, Pelton Water Wheel Company, 168*, 461*
— — Pelton Wheels, Development, 163
— — 20,000-kw. Turbo-Alternator, 40*. See *Erratum*, 115
— — Vertical Tandem Gas Engines, 365*
Government Subsidy, Motor Wagons, War Office Requirements, 213. See 174*, 691
Governor, Centrifugal Blast-Furnace Blower, 171*
Graham Manufacturing Co., Inc., Surface Grinding Machine, 680*
Grain, Combined Threshing Machine and Grinding Mill, 12*
— Elevators, Bucket and Pneumatic, Comparisons, 34*. See 15
— — Pneumatic, Meadowside Granary, Glasgow, 32*. See 15
— Handling, Treatise on (Review), 275
Gramophones, Acoustical Problems, 718
Granite Quarrying, Lagos Harbour Works, 139*
Grantham, R. F., on the Effect of Groyning, 631
Graphical Construction, Optical Determination of Stress, 511*. See 388
Graphite, Form Resembling Diamond, 752
Grate. See *Furnace*; *Stoker*
Gratings, Diffraction, Ruling Machine, 156
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity Automatic Fire Alarm System, 742
— Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Greases for Ball Bearings, 612*
Great Western Railway, 4-6-0 Type, Locomotive, 236*, 742*
Green, W. A., Ltd., Soldering Machine for Tins, 650*
Greenwich Fuel Research Station, Work on Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 168, 212; Tests of Water-Gas Generation, 195; Steaming Lancashire Coal in Vertical Retorts, 565; Work of, 657
Gregg, R., on Standardisation in Steel Mill Practice, 125*
Grey Cast Iron, Physical Tests, 755*
Griffiths, Dr. A. A., on Cohesion, 377. See 359
Griffiths, Dr. E., Report on Conductivity of Building Materials, 338. See 740
Griffiths, W. T., on Change Points in Nickel-Chromium Steels, 404
Grinding and Blending Mills, Centrifugal, the Kek, 260*
— Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Metal, Effect of Dust on Workers, 104
— Mill and Threshing Machine, Combined, 12*
Gritting Machines for Roads, Public Works Exhibition, 675
— — for Roads, Simplex, 143*
Grouping System, British Railways, 719
Grouting, Cement, Mine Shafts, 251*
Groynes, Coast Protection by, 631
Guns, Naval, Cutting by Oxy-Acetylene Blow Pipe, 437*
— Power of Warships. See *Warships*
— Steel, Manufacture by Basic Process, French Works, 119
— See also *Explosives*; *Projectiles*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gunpowder. See *Explosives*

H.

HAARTEBEESTPOORT Dam, South Africa, Roller Sluice, 30*
Hackworth, Timothy, Development of the Locomotive (Review), 215
Hafnium, Chemistry of, 489
Haigh, Prof. B. P., on Stresses in Bridges, 388, 411*, 446*. See LETTER, 813
Halberg-Beth Type, Blast-Furnace Gas Cleaning Plant, 196*
Halifax Power Station, Plant Extensions, 493
Hailey's Industrial Motors, Ltd., Motor Wagon for High Altitudes, 140*. See 693
Hampton Pumping Station, Metropolitan Water Board, 332*
Hanson, Dr. D., on Effect of Oxygen on Copper, 351*, 383*. See 341
Harbour Accommodation and Size of Ships, 22
— Cargo Handling, Ship and Dock Equipment, 43
— Construction, Hydraulic Principles (Review), 689
— Berthing Arrangements for Large Ships, 23*
— Design of Quay Walls, 23*, 75*
— Design of Quayside Accessories, 419*
— Deterioration of Structures in, 435
— Glasgow, Dock Appliances and Dredging Plant, 32*, 61*. See 15
— Works, Lagos, 137*
— — Use of Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, 74*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness, Copper Solid Solutions, and Atomic Volumes, 627
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Harker, Dr. J. A., The Late, 459
Harmonic Balancing Device, Lanchester, Motor-Car Engine, 585*
Harspranget Power Plant, Suorva Lakes Dams, 731*
Hart, I. B., on the Dynamics of Leonardo da Vinci, 729*
Harwood, N., on Determining Calorific Values, Liquid Fuels, 396*
Hatch, G., Ltd., Thrust Borer for Pipe Laying, 676
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Corrosion of Steel, 415*. See 403
Hawksley Lecture on Safety of Life at Sea, 600
Hay, M., the Late, 299
Hay-making, Matthews' System, 56
Headlight, Motor Car, Ward Anti-Dazzle, 462

Heat Conductivity, Metals, Solid and Liquid States, 680
— — Rarefied Gases, 501
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Entropy Diagrams for Mercury, 666*, 697*
— Insulating Materials, Steam Pipes, Tests, 15. See 94
— Radiation in Gaseous Explosions, 176
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Transfer, Laws of, 1*, 69*, 131*, 228*
— Transmission, Walls, Concretes and Plasters, 338. See 740
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heater, Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water*
— Rivet, Electric, Buckley, Saunders & Co., Ltd., 328*
— Water, Royles' Storage Calorifier, 681*
— — Using Oil-Engine Exhaust, 711*. See 718, 719, 791*
Heath, R., and Low Moor, Ltd., Silent Record Oil Engine, 356*
Heating, Air, Boiler Furnaces, Advantages, 16
— — Marine Boilers, Development of Howden System, 503
— Briquettes, Mox, 293
— Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Domestic, Efficiency of, Research, 657
— Electric, Rolls for Sheet Mills, 283*
— — of Floors, 352
— and Ventilation, Calculations (Review), 247
Heemsteede, van, on Aerial Transport of Mails, 7
Hele-Shaw, Dr., Stream-Line Filters, 89, 265*
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helios Spring-Coiling Tool, 206
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henderson, A. C. F., on Water-tight Subdivision of Ships, 317*. See 307
Henderson, Prof. Sir J. B., on Teaching Dynamics, 409. See 388, 556
Hennebique System, Reinforced Concrete Bridge, Reading, 385*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Fixing Locomotive Firebox Stays, and Gauge for Screw Threads, 300*, 393*, 438, 461, 462
"Hermes," H.M. Aircraft-Carrier, 564*
Herold, Dr., Report on Austrian Railways, 533
Hevea Rubber, Resin of, 489
Hick-Breguet Ejectair for Condensers, 494*
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., Diesel Engines, Hampton Pumping Station, 332*; Condensing Plant for 20,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 494*. See 39*, 115
High Frequency. See *Electric*
— Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Highfield, W. E., on Boiler-House Records, 369
Highways. See *Roads*
H.M.SS. See under *Warships*
History of Engineering, Transactions of Newcomen Society (Review), 630
— of Great War: Naval Operations (Review), 753
Hodkinson, B., on Rotating Discs, Conical Profile, 274*. See LETTER, 300
Hoffmann, A. H., on Air Filters for Motor Tractors, 371
Hoffmann Roller Bearings, Tramway Cars, Tests, 15
Hoists, Coal, Ball-Bearing Swivel, for Wire Ropes, 64*
— Electric, for American Colliery, 171
Holden, Sir H. C., Motorailer Wheel for Motor Vehicles, 472*
Holes, Rivet, Stress Concentration Round, 446*
Holland Meeting, Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects*
— See also *Dutch*
Hollings & Guest, Ltd., Hydraulic Presses, 328; Sewage Pump, 376*
Hollingworth, E. W., on Tides, 631
Holt, A., & Co., M.S. "Dolius," with Scott-Still Engines, 639*
Home-Office Report on Factories and Workshops, 179. See LETTERS, 248, 268, 438
— — Report, Grinding Metals, Effect of Dust on Workers, 104
Hopkins, G., & Sons (Clerkenwell), Ltd., Cask-Washing Machine, 590
Hopper Barges, Dredging, River Clyde, 62*
Hose, Pneumatic, T and O Adapter Coupling for, 724*
Hot-Water Supply, Storage Calorifier, 681*
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
House Building, Concrete Blocks. See *Concrete*
— Drainage and Sanitation (Review), 247
— Refuse, Electric Wagon for, 690*
Hovgaard, Prof. W., on Theory of Bending, 478*. See 323; on Naval Aeroplanes, 743
Howden Forced-Draught System, Development, 503
Hubendick, Prof. E., on Alcohol Internal-Combustion Engines, 10
Hughes, T. V., on Electric Supply to Colwyn Bay, 71*
Hume, J. H., on Work of J. Howden, 503
Humus, Viscous, Air-Ejector Pumping, Tests, 552*
Hunt, Capt. R. W., the Late, 140
Hydraulic Crane. See *Crane*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Principles, River Regulation and Harbour Construction (Review), 689
— Propulsion, Canal Barge, Gill System, 157*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
Hydraulics, Current Meters, Research, 794
— Laboratory, Technical High School, Brünn, 74
— Liquid Jets, Mathematical Investigations, 453
— Loss of Head through Valves, 11
— Model Experiments on Weirs, 74
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydro-Aeroplane. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
Hydrocyanic Acid Gas, Detection, 439
Hydrodynamics, Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer in Tubes, 1*, 69*, 131*, 228*
— Fluid Motion in Aeronautics, 5, 19
— Towing Experiments, Lighters, Emptying Flooded Compartments by Suction, 3*
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen Activation, Organic Compounds, 489
— Electronic Orbits in Atom, 423*
— Triatomic, Production of, 453
Hydrogenation of Coal, Bergius' Experiments, 466
Hydroplane Boats, Admiralty and the late C. M. Ramus, 619
Hygiene, Industrial, and Medicine (Review) 214
Hynes, Wing Comdr. G. B., on Aero-Engine Research, 6

I.

ICE. See *Refrigeration*
Ignition, Electric, Gases, Mechanism of, 390
Illinois University, Investigations on Fatigue of Metals, 685
Illumination of Buildings, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 155
— See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact Allowance, Bridge Design, 412*, 678. See 388, 446*, 813
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Optical Department, 145
— Institute, Future of, 584
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Inchkeith Wireless Beam Station, 410*. See 387
Indexes to Engineering Compendiums, 271
India, Research Work in, 794
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
— Sanitation in, 324
— Shipment of Locomotives to, 802*
Indian Engineering (Review), 150
— Railways, Stent Reinforced Concrete Sleeper, 536*
Indicator Diagrams, Petrol Engines, Effect of Mixture Strength, 788*. See 765*, 816*
— — Petrol Engines, Effect of Spark Advance, 817*. See 765, 788*
Induced Draught Installation, Blackburn East Power Station, 515*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Generators, Power Factor and Slip of, 282*. See *Erratum*, 310
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
— See also *Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Concerns, Control by Technical Men, 401
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Hygiene and Medicine (Review), 214
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes, 25, 48, 82, 111, 151, 173, 202, 234, 277, 297, 331, 362, 398, 427, 471, 493, 527, 560, 591, 622, 649, 679, 723, 741, 771, 812. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Problems and Engineers' Work, 752
— Research. See *Research*
— Unrest. See *Labour*
Industries, Canadian, Report on, 403
— German. See *German* and *Trade*
— Norwegian, Position and Prospects, 87
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Adoption of New Inventions, 433. See LETTER, 496
— Electrical, British, Development, 659
— Engineering, Manufacture in, 500
— — Patents and Research in, 531, 538. See LETTER, 557
— — Standardisation in, 538
— Motor Car, British, and Colonial Requirements, 807
Ingall, D. H., on Cohesion, Copper Wire, 341
Injector, Water-Circulating, Economisers, 260*
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, &c.*
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution of Production Engineers. See *Production*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Agricultural Society, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; Belfast Association of Engineers; Birmingham Metallurgical Society; British Association; Ceramic Society; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, French Institution of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Diesel Engine Users' Association; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Faraday Society; Glass Technology, Society of; Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, American; Japanese Society of Naval Architects; Manchester Association of Engineers; Manchester Steam Users' Association; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of; Newcomen Society; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Optical Society; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Physical Society; Physics, Institute of; Production Engineers, Institution of; Röntgen Society; Sheffield Association of Metallurgists and Metallurgical Chemists; Supervising Electricians, National Association of; Swedish Institution of Naval Architects; Technical Engineers, Society of; Testing Materials, American Society for; Transport, Institute of; Welding Engineers, Institution of.*
Instruments, Scientific, Exhibition, British Association, Liverpool, 402
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulated Barges, Report on, 117
Insulating Materials. See *Heat; Electric*
Insurance, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Integrating Coal Meter, Twisted-Strip Type, 278*
Interceptor, Seaborne, Priming Centrifugal Pumps, 125*
Interfaces, Physical Chemistry of, 487
Interferometer Type Dynamometer, U.S. Bureau of Standards, 222*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors; Turbines, Gas*
International Air Congress, London, 5, 35
International Channelling Machines, Ltd., Siskol Electric Coal Cutter, 187*
— Communications, League of Nations Conference, 628
— Electrical Standards, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 121
— Loans, Exports of Goods or Raw Materials, 401
— Navigation Congress. See *Navigation*
— Shipping Regulations, 210, 217. See *Addendum*, 249
— Trade. See *Trade*
Inventions, Adoption by Industry, 433. See LETTER, 496
— Foreign, Purchase by British Manufacturers, 402
— See also *Patents*
Ionisation Potentials, Gases and Vapours, 525
Ireland, Water Power Resources, 21
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Steel*
— Behaviour under Compressive Stresses, 350*. See 341
— Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Castings for Marine Engines, 304
— — Shrinkage and Cavities in, 809
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Mines, Nurra, Sardinia, 404
— Nickel Alloys, Cathodic Behaviour, 659
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Smelting in Electric Furnace, 257
— — Progress in Blast-Furnace Work, 667
— and Steel, Defective, Examination of, 698*
— — Industry, Italian, 372

Iron and Steel Institute:

Autumn Meeting, Milan:
Programme, 206
Opening Proceedings, 371
Reports of Discussions, 372, 403
Iron and Steel Industry of Italy, by Comm. G. E. Falck, 372
Action of Manganese and other So-called De-oxidising Agents in Steel Manufacture by Dr. F. Giolitti, 372
Small Converter for the Production of Heavy Steel Castings, by Comm. Engineer C. Vanzetti, 374*. See 372
Corrosion and Cracking of Steel under the Influence of Internal Stresses, by A. M. Portevin, 372
Influence of Nickel and Chromium upon the Solubility of Steel in Relation to Corrosion, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 415*. See 403
Iron Mines of Nurra, Sardinia, by Engineer C. Martelli and Dr. T. Sotgia, 404
Changes in Some Nickel-Chromium Steels, by W. T. Griffiths, 404
Effect of Low-Temperature Annealing on some Mechanical Properties of Cold-Drawn Steels, by S. H. Rees, 413*
Notes on Coarse Crystallisation in Mild Steel Sheets by Prof. C. A. Edwards and L. B. Pfeil, 416
Visits and Excursions, 404

Iron & Steel Institute, American, R. Gregg, on Standardisation in Steel Mills, 125*
— — Trades, German, Present Position, 53
— — Works, See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Surface Hardening by Nitrogenation, 721
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Columns; Structures*
Irrigation Canal, Roller Sluice Gates, 30*
— Indian (Review), 150
— Water Consumption in, 45
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isherwood System of Ship Construction, 606*
Ismailia Valves for Pumps, etc., 392*
Italian Iron and Steel Industry, 372
— Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
Italy, Airship Construction in, 38
— Utilisation of Water-Power Resources, 22
Ivatt, H. A., the Late, 566*

J.

J. A. P. Motor-Cycle Engines, 506*
Jack, A., & Co., Ltd., 50-Ton Derrick, 109*
Japan and Aerial Transport, 37
Japanese Commercial, Industrial and Financial Situation, Report, 304
— Earthquake, Effect on Buildings, 669*. See 453, 668, 683, 723, 731
Japanese Navy, Light Cruisers and Destroyers, 744
— Society of Naval Architects, K. Sezawa on Stress in Rectangular Plates, 188*
Jaquet Hand Tachograph and Speed Indicator, 773*
Jenkin, Prof. C. F., on Ethy-Chloride, 761
Jet, Liquid, Mathematical Investigations, 453
— Propulsion, Electrically-Operated, for Canal Barges, 157*
Jetties, Design of Accessories, 419*
Jetty, Timber, Fresh Wharf, London Bridge, 702*
Jigs and Fixtures, Turning, Boring and Grinding (Review), 183
— Use in Woodworking, Railway-Carriage and Wagon Construction, 467*, 797*
Johnson, R. G., on Mine Shafts, 250*
Johnson-Boving Stream-Line Valves, 30*
Johnston-Bodman Tar-Macadam Plant, 646*
Johnston, R. S., on Strain Meters, 253*
Jönköpings Oil Engine Locomotive, 553*
Joseph, T. L., on Blast-Furnace Work, 667
Journals. See *Bearings*
Jowett Motor-Car Engine, 586*
Joy, B., on Design of Marine Motors, 434
Joy's Valve Gear and Locomotive Connecting-Rod Failures, 566
Junior Engineers' Prospects in Civil Engineering, 595, 603

K.

KARRIER MOTORS, LTD., Motor Wagon, 693
Kearton, W. J., on Forked Connecting Rods, 442*. See 387; on Mercury-Vapour Turbines, 663*, 696*. See 640*, 655, 683
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., Pneumercator Boiler Water-Gauge, 460*
Kent, G., Ltd., Coal Meter, 278*
Kershaw, J. B. C., on Smoke Abatement, 38, "Kertosono," S.S., Geared-Turbine Machinery, 346*. See 322
Keys, Shaft, Resistance to Stress Reversal, 14
Keyways, Effect on Strength of Shafts, 14
Kiln, Timber-Drying, National Physical Laboratory, 15*
Kinematics, Engineering (Review), 722
King, J. G., Tests of Water Gas Producers, 195
Kinney, S. P., on Blast-Furnace Work, 667
Kite Balloons, Use with Ships' Lifeboats, 114
Knill, J., & Co., Timber Jetty, Fresh Wharf, London Bridge, 702*
Koning, C., on Oscillations, Aeroplane Wings, 9
Kromhout Marine Oil Engine, 260*
Kwei-Chow, China, Mercury Mine, 177

L.

"LA PLAYA," M.S., Diesel-Electric System, 492. See 366
Laboratory, Chemical, National, Need for, 584
— Equipment, Metallography, Engineering Works, 700*
— Hydraulics, Technical High School, Brünn, 74
Laboratories, Metallurgical Manchester University, 341, 438
— See also *National Physical*

Labour:

Apprentices for Royal Air Force, 284
Docks, London, Casual Labour and Unemployment, 436
Dust, Metal Grinding, Effect on Workers, 104
Factories and Workshops, Home-Office Report on, 179. See LETTERS, 248, 268, 438
Glass Trade, Factors Affecting Efficiency, 783
Hours of Labour, Factory Inspector's Report, 180
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Economics, Foreign Credits, Exports of Goods or Raw Materials, 401
— Fatigue Research Board, Co-operation of Engineers, 373
— Hygiene and Medicine (Review), 214
— Notes, 25, 48, 82, 111, 151, 173, 202, 234, 277, 297, 331, 362, 398, 427, 471, 493, 527, 560, 591, 622, 649, 679, 723, 741, 771, 812. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Welfare. See *Welfare* (below)
National Sailors' and Firemen's Union, Employment of Members by Shipping Federation, 148
Stamped or Pressed-Metal Wares Trade Board, Scope, 307
Trade Unions Congress, Presidential Address, 303
— — Decline in Membership, 303
— — Inspection of Books by Members, 596
— — Members, Employment by Traders in Combination, 148
— — and Politics, 303
Unemployment and Casual Labour, London Docks, 436
— and Railway Electrification, 147
— Relief, Proposed Public Works, 503
Vocational Tests, Engineering Trades, 360
Weight Carrying by Women, 180. See LETTER, 438
Welding, Oxy-Acetylene, Protection of Operators, 118
Welfare Work in Factories, 180
Women, Weight Carrying by, 180. See LETTER, 438
Workmen's Compensation Cases, 808
— — Provisions of New Act, 656
Lacy, Hulbert & Co., Ltd., Portable Air Compressors, 293*
Ladders, Access, for Quays, Design and Arrangement, 421*
Laffly Motor Wagon for Road Watering, 144*
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Lagos Harbour Works, 137*
Lambert Engineering Co., Wind-Driven Electric Lighting Plant, 571*

Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
Lancashire Coal, Steaming in Vertical Retorts, 565
— Electric Supply District, 570
Lanchester Harmonic Balancing Device, Motor Car Engines, 585*
— Motor Cars, Olympia Exhibition, 614
— Prandtl Theory of Aeroplane Lift, 5, 19
Land, Capt. E. S., on Naval Aeroplanes, Discussion, 743
Landing Stage, Floating, Tilbury Docks, 152*
"Langley," Aircraft-Carrier, U.S. Navy, 342*
Lapland, Suorva Lakes Dams, 731*
Larard, C. E., on Reciprocal Load-Deflection Relationships, 287*, 321*
Lasche, Dr. Ing. O., the Late, 268
Latham, E., on Quayside Equipment, 419*
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Launching New Bow for Salved Steamer, 580*
Laurence, R., the Late, 115
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents.*
Lea, Prof. F. C., on Strength of Materials, 633
Lea Recorder Company, Ltd., Cubimeter Coal Meter, 259*
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy.*
— Behaviour under Compressive Stresses, 350*, See 341
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Zinc Ores, Separation by Volatilisation, 570
League of Nations and International Communications, 628
Least Work, Principle of, and Theory of Bending, 478*. See 323

Legal :

Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Shipbuilding Yards, Clyde District, Rating Assessments, 470
Smoke Abatement and the new Bill, 387
Trade Marks, Law Relating to, 687
Water-Supply Legislation, Need for Reform, 678
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX.

Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents.*
Lejeune Locomotive Regulator, 648*
Length Standards, National Physical Laboratory, Constancy, 155
Lenses, Photographic, Elementary Theory, 525
— Thin, Constant Magnification Surfaces, 813
— — Double, General Survey, 525
— Trial, for Ophthalmic Work, 813
Leonardo da Vinci, Dynamics of, 729*
Letters to the Editor, 16*, 114, 176, 248, 268, 300*, 333, 366, 393*. 438, 461, 496, 525, 556*, 592, 632, 649, 754, 774, 813. See LETTERS INDEX
Levelling Instruments with Reversible Bubbles, 525
Lewis, E. W., on Electric Furnaces, 257
"Lexington," U.S. Warship, Moulding Stern Frame, 759*
Leyland Motors, Ltd., Motor Wagon, 693
Life-Saving Appliances, Passenger Steamers, 600
Lifeboats, Motor, Design of Engines, 434
— Ships', Requirements for Lowering Gear, 601
— — Use of Kite Balloons with, 114
Lifting Clamp for Steel Plates, 142*
Lifts, Canal Barge, Design and Arrangement, 42
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Dictionary of Applied Physics (Review), 122
— Polarised, Stress Determination by. See *Optical*
— See also *Spectrum; Diffraction*
Lighters for Dutch Rivers, 308, 311*
— Emptying Flooded Compartments by Suction, 3*
— for Fixing Screw Moorings, 264*
Lighthouse, Illuminants for, 767
— Port Said, 133*
Lighting Buildings, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 155
— Coast, Recent Advances, 76
— Electric, of Coal Mines, High-Frequency Currents, 390
— — Development, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 113
— — Wind-Driven Plant, 571*
— — See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Set, Ship, Emergency, Thornycroft, 260*
Lightning. See *Electric*
Limes, Plasters and Cements, Treatise on (Review), 90
Limestone, Fluxing, Iron and Steel Manufacture, Characteristics, 17
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges; Gauging*
Liners. See *Steamers*
Lines, Overhead, Electricity Commissioners' Regulations, 659
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel;* See also *Alcohol; Benzol; Motor; Paraffin; Petrol.*
— Gases, Metal Vacuum Vessels for, 501
— Jets, Mathematical Investigations, 453
— Paramagnetic, Magnetic Rotary Dispersion, 452
— and Solids, Contact Angle, Effect of Motion, 453
Literature, 57, 89, 122, 150, 183, 214, 246, 275, 404, 470, 535, 579, 629, 689, 721, 753, 780, 810. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Liverpool, Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 402
— Meeting, British Association. See *British Association*
— University, Investigations of Water Turbines, 539*. See 387
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Report, 568
— Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 52, 469
— — Vessels Lost, 111, 144, 331, 654
— — World's Merchant Shipping, 86
Load-Deflection Relationships, Reciprocal, for Structures, 287*, 321*
— Factor, Electric Power Stations, 82*, 85
— Lines, International Regulations, 210, 217. See *Addendum*, 249
Loading Platform for Motor Lorries, 490*
Loans, International, Exports of Goods or Raw Materials, 401
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Lockouts. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Locks, Canal, Design and Arrangement, 42
— Canal, with Sector Gates, Södertälje, Sweden, 225*. See 43
Loco. and Auto. Economy Accessories, Ltd., Ref Pressure Lubricator, 426*
Locomotives, American, Life and Mileage, 609*
— Building, E. Stephenson & Co. (Review), 629
— Connecting Rod Failure, Report, 566
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Development of, Hackworth's Work (Review), 215
— Crank Axles, Mileage Obtained, 379*
— Electric, Air Compressor for Brakes, 284
— — Battery, for Mines, 55*
— — Midi Railway, 688
— Fireboxes, Copper Stays, Method of Fixing, 300*, 393*, 438, 461, 462
— 4–8–2 Type, Passenger, Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad, 26*
— 4–6–0 Type, Four-Cylinder, Great Western Railway, 236*, 742*
— 0–8–4 Type Tank, London, Midland & Scottish Railway, 570*
— Men, Protection from Gases in Tunnels, 370
— Oil Engine, Aktiebolaget Jönköpings Motorfabrik, 553*
— Petrol, Vermot, with Capstan, 769*
— Regulator, Lejeune Multiple-Valve, 648*
— Road. See *Motor; Road; Tractor*
— Shipment to India, 802*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lodge, Sir O., on Matter and Radiation, 462; on X-Rays and Atoms, 597. See LETTER, 632
London Bridge, Fresh Wharf, Jetty, 702*
— County Council Tramways, Telephone System, Traffic Control, 113
— Docks, Casual Labour and Unemployment, 436
— Dock Improvement Works, 152*
— Electricity Supply, Co-ordination, 701
— International Air Congress, 3, 35
— Midland & Scottish Railway, Woodworking Methods, Carriage Building, 467*; Wagon Building, 797*; Tank Locomotive, 570*
— & North Eastern Railway, Locomotive Connecting-Rod Failure, 566; Reinforced Concrete Footbridge, Wembley Hill Station, Collision with, 602*; Foster Strain Meter, 772*
— Port of, Annual Report, 534
— Suburban Traffic Statistics, 604
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— Water Supply, Diesel-Driven Pumping Plant, Hampton, 332*
Longitudinal Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Subdivision*
— Framing, Ship Construction, Isherwood and Millar Systems, 606*
Loom, Weaving, Invention of, 517
Lorries. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
Losles Gas Regulating Valves, 203
Loud Speakers, Wireless, Discussion, 718
"Louisiana," U.S. Battleship, Stem Casting, 727*
Love, R., on Auxiliary Machinery for Motor Ships, 568. See LETTER, 632. See also 791*
Low, Major A. R., on the Circulation Theory of Lift, 5. See 19
Low Engineering Co., Ltd., Chronoscope Timing Apparatus, 217*. See LETTER, 248
— Temperature Carbonisation, Coal. See *Coal*
Loyd-Lord Motor-Car Engines, 615
Lubricants for Ball Bearings, 612*
— Physical Properties of, 36
— Viscosity, High Temperatures and Pressures, 36
Lubricating Oil and Compressed Oxygen Explosions, 399
— — Emulsification in Steam Turbines, 353*
— — See also *Oils*
Lubrication, Air, Michell Bearing, 203*
— Marine Diesel Engines, 95*
— Propeller Shafts of Hopper Barges, 63*
— Research Committee, Work of, 794
— Reynold's Theory and Rayleigh Experiment, 119
— Theory of, 35
Lubricator, Mechanical, Ref, 426*
Lumley, L., & Co., Ltd., Bottle Washing Plant, 590
Lympne Trials, Lower-Powered Aeroplanes, 502. See 526*, 535

M.

MAAG Speed Increasing Gear for Rotary Exhauster, 34*. See 15
Mac. See *Mc.*
Macadam. See *Roads* and *Tar Macadam*
Machine Shops. See *Works;* and *Machine Tools*
Machine, Testing. See *Testing Machines* and *Tests* (*Materials*)

Machine Tools :

Boring Fixtures, Treatise (Review), 184
Die Stock, Adjustable, B.S.A. Tools Co., Ltd., 248*
Drill, Electric, for Coal Cutting, the Siskol, International Channelling Machines, Ltd., 187*
Drilling Machine, 3 ft. 9 in., Portable, Universal, W. Asquith (1920), Ltd., 266*
— — Slot, 12-Spindle, for Tramway Rails, Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., 46*
Fixtures, Turning, Boring and Grinding (Review), 183
Gauges, Block and Slip, Pitter, 295
— End, Comparator for Checking, Pitter, 295*
— End-Measuring Bars, Pitter, 295
— Measuring, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 156
— Screw, Thread-Grinding Machine, National Physical Laboratory, 157*

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Gauges, Screw Threads, Locomotive Firebox Stays, 300*. See 393*, 438, 461, 462
Gauging System, Wood Working, Railway Carriage Building, 467*. See 797*
Gear-Measuring Machine, Universal, National Physical Laboratory, 104*
Grinding Fixtures, Treatise (Review), 184
— Machine, Automatic Feed, for Rings, &c., Blanchard Machine Co., 249*. See 653
— — for Chilled-Iron Rolls, F. Stacey & Co., Ltd., 633*
— — 18-in. Surface, Graham Manufacturing Co., Inc., 680*
— — Threads of Screw Gauges, National Physical Laboratory, 157*
— Metal, Effect of Dust on Workers, 104
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below).
Jigs and Fixtures, Turning, Boring and Grinding (Review), 183
— Use in Woodworking, Railway Carriage and Wagon Construction, 467*, 797*
Limit Gauging. See *Gauging*
Machine Shops, Examination of Defective Ferrous Materials, 698*
— — Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools and their Operation (Review), 150
— — Purchase of, Price and Quality Considerations, 808
— Work, Tolerances in. See *Gauging*
Plate-Bending Press, Hydraulic, Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 328
— — Press, Hydraulic, Steel-Framed, Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 408*
Pneumatic Tools, T and O Adapter Hose Coupling for, 724*
Press, Hand-Power, Concrete-Block Making, Ransome Machinery Co. (1920), Ltd., 677*
— Hydraulic Baling, for Tins, &c., Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 328
— — for Fixing Spring Buckles, Fielding & Platt, Ltd., 92*
— — Plate-Bending, Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 328
— — Steel-Framed, Plate-Bending, Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 408*
— — for Tyres, Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 328
Saw Bench, Small-Power, Drummond Bros., Ltd., 205*
Screw Threads, Gauge for, Locomotive Firebox Stays, 300*. See 393*, 438, 461, 462
Screwing Die, Adjustable, B.S.A. Tools Co., Ltd., 248*
Slot-Drilling Machine, 12-Spindle, for Tramway Rails, Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., 46*
Spring-Coiling Tool, the Helios, 206
Tool Engineering, Fixtures for Turning, Boring and Grinding (Review), 183
Turning Fixtures, Treatise (Review), 184
Tyre Press, Hydraulic, Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 328
Wood-Working Methods, Railway Carriage and Wagon Construction, Derby Works, 467*, 797*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Prevention of Noise and Vibration (Review), 91
— Use in Agriculture, 86, 749
Maclaurin System, Gas Producers, 457
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Magnetic Compasses, Aircraft, Recent Improvements, 600
— Disturbances, Series in, 453
— Fields, Effect on Polarisation of Resonance Radiation, 452
— Properties and Atomic Structure, 423
— Rotary Dispersion, Paramagnetic Liquids, 452
Magneto, B.T.H., Polar-Inductor Type, 292*
— Manufacture, Platinum Substitutes, 651
Mail Services, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— — Australian, Possible Improvements, 148, 552
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— Gas and Water, Electrolysis, 725
— — and Water, Position under Roads, 725
Majex Central-Buffer Coupler, 391*
Malay States, Federated, Mining in, 16
Malone, Col., on Commercial Aviation, 7
Management, Industrial, Labour's share in. See *Labour*
— of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers, Presidential Address by C. Bentham on Engineering Meetings and Trade Prospects, 503
— Meeting, Institute of Metals. See *Metals, Institute of*
— Steam Users' Association, Memorandum on Cracks in Boiler Plates, 601
— University, New Metallurgical Laboratories, 341, 438
Manganese, Action as Deoxidant in Steel Manufacture, 372
— Electro-deposition of, 679
Manufacture in Engineering Trade, 500
— Scientific Methods. See *Works Management*
— See also *Trade*
Manufacturers, British, Purchase of Foreign Patents, 402
Marchant, Prof. E. W., on Improving the Wave Shape of Alternators, 388, 444*. See LETTERS, 461, 557*, 592; on Triple-Frequency Currents in Earth-Return Circuits, 440*. See 388
"Margretian," M.S., Beardmore-Speedwell Oil Engines, 791*
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, S.S. "Mongolia," 231*. See *Addendum*, 310
— — Machinery, Steam and Electric, for Motor Ships, 568. See LETTER, 632. See also 791*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering Works. See *Works*
Marine Engineers, Institute of, H. J. Young and E. Wood, on Castings for Marine Engines, 309; W. Sellars, on Flexible Teeth for Geared Turbines, 779
— — and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Organisms, Protection of Timber Piling, 436
— Propulsion, Diesel-Electric System, M.S. "La Playa," 492. See 366
— — Diesel Engines, Beardmore-Tosi, 97*; Burmeister & Wain, 98*; North British 98*, 130*; Sulzer, 129*
— — Diesel Engines Built on Clyde, 95*, 128*. See 15, 717, 719. See LETTER, 774
— — Diesel Engine, Camellaird-Fullagar Type, 128*, 265*, 492. See 366
— — Diesel Engines, Developments and Prospects, 564. See 149
— — Diesel Engines, Lubrication of, 95*
— — Diesel Engines, Piston Design, 97*
— — Diesel Engines, Starting, Manœuvring and Power Rating, 96*
— — Developments and Prospects in Machinery, 563. See 149
— — Electric System, Advantages, 389, 440
— — Electric System, Comparisons with Geared Turbines, 267*, 441. See 389
— — Electric System, M.S. "La Playa," 492. See 366
— — Factors Affecting Progress, 149. See 563
— — Forced Draught and Air Heating, Development of Howden System, 503
— — Geared Turbines, Developments and Prospects, 563
— — Geared Turbines, Double Reduction with Floating Frame, S.S. "Cuba," 112*. See 145
— — Geared Turbines, Dutch Installations, 322, 344*
— — Geared Turbine and Electric Systems, Comparisons, 267*, 441. See 389
— — Geared Turbines, Flexible Teeth for Pinions, 779
— — Geared Turbine Machinery, S.S. "Mongolia," 233*. See 310
— — Machinery, Types in Use, 87
— — Mechanical Stokers for Water-Tube Boilers, 297*. See 323
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Propeller Shafts, Sand Excluding and Oil Retaining Device, 63*
— — Propeller Shafts, Board of Trade Rules, 248
— — Propeller, Shrouded, S.S. "Ringdove's Aid," 249
— — Scott-Still Engine, 128*. See 719; for M.S. "Dolius," 639*
— — Tank Experiments and Ship Trial Results, 60
— — Thrust-Measuring Device, Michell Thrust Block, 296*
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX.
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Structures, Deterioration of, 435
— Transport, Indebtedness to Science, 382. See 362
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
— Works, Use of Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, 74*
Markets. See *Trade;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Markt & Co. (London), Ltd., Hand Tachograph and Speed Indicator, 773*
Marriott, W., on Concrete and Ordered Knowledge, 780
Marryat, C. B., on Effect of Oxygen on Copper, 351*, 383*. See 341
Marshall, P. J., the Late, 783
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 100 H.P. Hot-Bulb Oil Engine, 12*; Road Roller and Scarifier, 13*; Tandem Type Steam Roller, 671*
Martelli, C., on Iron Mines of Nurra, 404
Martin, A. J., on Bio-Aeration of Sewage, 681
Mass Production, Railway Carriage and Wagon Building, Derby Works, 467*, 797*
Materials for Aero-Engine Construction, 10
— Effect of Repeated Stresses, 633
— Electric Handling (Review), 275
— Engineering, Complex-Stress Distribution. Report, 388, 411*, 440*, 477*, 511*, 512, See LETTER, 813
— Ferrous, Defective, Examination of, 698*
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Mathematical Analysis, Practical (Review), 810
Mathematics, Apocoptic Expansions, 454
— Approximate Expression of Empirical Results, 454
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Centrifugal Pumps, Cheddar Pumping Station, 199*; Hampton Pumping Station, 332*
Matter, Electrical Structure, 337. See 339
— Electronic Orbits in Atoms, 423*
— and Radiation, 462
Matthews, R. B., System of Hay-making, 56
Maudslay Motor Co., Ltd., Motor-Omnibus Chassis, 707*
Mawson, Dr. H., Investigations on Water Turbines, 539*. See 387
May, R., on Corrosion of Condenser Tubes, 572*. See LETTERS, 632, 649
McAlpine Floating Frame, Geared Turbines, S.S. "Cuba," 112*. See 145
McAlpine, R., & Sons, Timber Jetty, London Bridge, 702*; Reinforced Concrete Bridge, 602*
McCollum, L. R., on Oil-Well Drilling, 779, 789
McLennan, Prof. J. C., on Origin of Spectra, 422*
McLeod Gauge for High Vacua, 510*
McNicoll Safety Valve, 66*
Meadowside Granary, Glasgow, Pneumatic Grain Elevator, 32*. See 15
Measuring Bars, End, Pitter, 295
— Machine, Contact Indicator for, 156
— — Pratt & Whitney Super-Micrometer, 174*
— Tapes, Steel, Constancy of, 155
Meat, Refrigerated, Inland Transport, 117

Mechanical Engineering, Past and Future of, 538. See 531, 534, 557
— Engineers, American Society of, C. R. Soderberg on Balancing Machines, 159*; P. P. Dean on Control of Steam Pipe Lines, 219*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :

Summer Meeting, Glasgow :
Modern Dock Appliances at Glasgow Harbour, by D. Fife, 32*, 61*. See 15
Improvements in Mechanical Contrivances in Connection with the Storage and Distribution of Water, by E. B. Ball, 27*, 64*. See 15
Clyde Marine Oil Engines, by Prof. A. L. Mellanby, 95*, 128*. See 15, 717, 719. See LETTER, 774
Institution Dinner, 16

London Meetings, Winter Session :
Inspection of Ship-Breaking Operations, Queenborough, 437*
Presidential Address by Sir J. Dewrance, on the Past and Future of Mechanical Engineering, 538. See 531, 534, 557
Hawksley Lecture on Safety of Life at Sea, by Sir W. Abell, 600
Possibilities of Mercury as a Working Substance for Binary-Fluid Turbines, by W. J. Kearton, 663*, 696*. See 640*, 655, 683
Annual Dinner, 779
Exhaust Valve and Cylinder Head Temperatures in High-Speed Petrol Engines, by Prof. A. H. Gibson and H. W. Baker, 785*, 816*. See 765*

North-Western Branch :
Annual Dinner, 752
Mechanical Engineers, Training of, 538
— Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— Lubricator. See *Lubricator*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor Cars; Tractors*
Mechanics, Dynamics, Stroud System of Teaching, 388, 409. See LETTER, 556
— Engineering Kinematics (Review), 722
— Work of Leonardo da Vinci, 729*
Medicine and Industrial Hygiene (Review), 214
Meik, C. S., the Late, 58
Mellanby, Prof. A. L., on Clyde Marine Oil Engines, 95*, 128*. See 15, 717, 719. See LETTER, 774
Melvill-Jones, Prof. B., on Aerial Surveying, 36
Melville-McAlpine Floating Frame, Geared Turbines, S.S. "Cuba," 112*. See 145
Membranes, Physical Chemistry of, 488
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Mercury Gauge, Steam-Pressure Measurement, Preventing Condensation, 176
— Mine, Kwei-Chow, China, 177
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Thermal Properties of, 663*, 696*. See 640*, 655, 683
— Vapour, Flow through Nozzles, 666*
— — Polarisation of Resonance Radiation, Effect of Magnetic Fields, 52.
— — Rectifiers, High Power, for Alternating Currents, 507*, 543*. See 389
— — Turbine, Possibilities, 640*, 655, 663*, 696*. See *Erratum*, 683
Mersey, River, Rainfall and Flow of, 45
Metals, Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Crystal Structure, X-Ray Investigations, 121, 750*, 762*
— Effects of Rate of Cooling on Density and Composition, 340
Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Test (Materials)*
Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Grinding Dust, Effect on Workers, 104
— Heat Conductivity, Solid and Liquid States, 680

Metals, Institute of :

Autumn Meeting, Manchester :
Programme, 239
Autumn Lecture on the Use of Non-Ferrous Metals in Engineering, by Sir H. Fowler, 340
Opening of New Metallurgical Laboratories, Manchester University, 341. See 438
Reports of Discussions, 340
Red Stains on Sheet Brass, by E. A. Bolton, 340
Brinell Hardness Numbers, by H. W. Brownsdon, 340
Stereotyping, by A. H. Mundey and J. Cartland, 340
Crystallisation Effects on Galvanised Iron, by J. D. Hannah and E. L. Rhead, 340
Effects of Rates of Cooling on the Density and Composition of Metals and Alloys, by Dr. R. C. Reader, 340
Effects of Small Quantities of Nickel upon High-Grade Bearing Metal, by A. H. Mundey and C. C. Bissett, 347
Measurement of the Change of Volume in Metals during Solidification, by H. Endo, 340
Constitution and Age Hardening of Aluminium Alloys, by Miss M. L. V. Gayler, 341
Electrochemical Character of Corrosion, by U. R. Evans, 341
Experiments on Copper Wire: Cohesion a Function of both Temperature and Cold Work, by D. H. Ingall, 341
Investigation of the Effects of Impurities on Copper: Part I—The Effect of Oxygen on Copper, by Dr. D. Hanson, C. Marryat and Miss G. W. Ford, 351*, 383*. See 341
Hardness Tests on Crystals of Aluminium, by H. O'Neill, 341
Behaviour of Metals under Compressive Stress, by H. I. Coe, 349*. See 341

Metals, Institute of—*continued.*

Sheffield Section :
Sorby Memorial Lecture, by Dr. W. Rosenhain, on Metallurgical Problems, 621
Substitutes for Platinum, by E. A. Smith, 651
Metals, Non-Ferrous, and Alloys, Engineering (Review), 276
— — Behaviour under Compressive Stresses, 349*. See 341
— — Corrosion by Atmosphere, 778
— — Use in Engineering, 340
— Price Diagrams, 26*, 154*, 310*, 439*, 569*, 724*, 814*
— Strength and Microstructure (Review), 689
— Structure of. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
— Thermal Properties, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 94
— Volume Changes during Solidification, 340
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallography, Laboratory Equipment, Engineering Works, 700*
— Microstructure and Strength of Metals (Review), 689
— Steel Sheets, Coarse Crystallisation in, 416
— See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallurgical Laboratories, Manchester University, 341, 438
— Society, Birmingham. See *Birmingham*
Metallurgists and Metallurgical Chemists, Sheffield Association of. See *Sheffield*

Metallurgy :

Alloys, Aluminium, Constitution and Age Hardening, 341
— — Work of National Physical Laboratory, 93. See 741
— Bearing Metals, Effect of Nickel, 347*
— Copper, Atomic Volumes and Hardness of Solid Solutions, 627
— — Nickel (Monel Metal) Fatigue Limit and Proportionality, 88*. See 177
— — Uses in Engineering, 340
— — See also *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal, etc.*
— Corrosion in Acid Mine Water, 25
— Effects of Rate of Cooling on Density and Composition, 340
— Extra Light, Effect of Specific Gravity and Elastic Modulus, 172. See *Errata*, 248
— Iron, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 93
— Iron-Nickel, Cathodic Behaviour, 659
— Magnesium, Effect of Specific Gravity and Elastic Modulus, 172. See *Errata*, 248
— Non-Ferrous, Engineering (Review), 276
— Research Work, Need for, 621
— Substitutes for Platinum, 651
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Copper Solid Solutions, Atomic Volumes and Hardness, 627
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Foundry. See *Foundry*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Annealing Heavy Steel Castings, 760
— — Annealing Monel Metal, Effects of, 88*. See *Erratum*, 177
— — Cold-Drawn Steels, Low-Temperature Annealing, 413*
— — Iron, Surface Hardening by Nitrogenation, 721
— — Motor-Car Parts, Use of Electric Furnaces, 258
— — Nickel-Chromium Steels, Change Points, 404
— — Nickel Steel, Effect of Mass, 93
— — Steel Gauges, 156
Iron Manufacture, Characteristics of Fluxing Limestone, 17
— — See also *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Lead-Zinc Ores, Separation by Volatilisation, 570
Limestone, Fluxing, Characteristics, 17
Metallurgical Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 93
— Laboratories, Manchester University, 341, 438
— Methods, Early Spanish, in South America (Review), 246
— Problems, Present and Future, 621
Metallurgy, Dictionary of Applied Physics (Review), 183
Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Platinum, Substitutes for, 651
— Supplies in United States, 187
Pulverised Coal, Use in Metallurgy. See *Pulverised Coal*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Manufacture, Action of Deoxidants, 372
— — Characteristics of Limestone, 17
— — in Electric Furnace, 258
— — for Guns, Basic Process, French Works, 119
— — Open-Hearth Process (Review), 122
— — Time Study in, 125*
Stereotyping, Metallurgical Problems, 340
Tin-Plate Manufacture, Pickling Process, 119. See 239
Titanium, Effect on Cast Iron, 775
Volatilisation Process, Separation of Zinc-Lead Ores, 570
Welding. See *Welding*
Zinc-Lead Ores, Separation by Volatilisation, 570
— Smelting, Electrothermic Process, 497

Metallurgy—*continued.*

See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Microphotographs; Foundry;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Meteorological Effects, Sea Level and Tides, 454

Meteorological Society, Royal :

Towards a Basis of Meteorological Theory: Thirty-Nine Articles of Condition for the Middle Atmosphere, By Sir N. Shaw and D. Brunt, 546
Attempts to Measure Air Temperature by Shooting Spheres Upwards, by L. F. Richardson, 680
Distribution of Air Density over the Globe, by S. N. Sen, 680
Note on the Vertical Visibility (estimated Looking Downwards), at Cranwell, Lincolnshire, during the Period February, 1922, to June, 1923, by W. H. Pick and S. P. Peters, 804
Cause of Cyclones, by Dr. H. Jeffreys, 804
Relation of the Circulation in the Upper Air to a Circumpolar Vortex, by A. W. Lee, 804
Meteorology, Atmosphere, Middle, Proposed Theoretical Basis, 546
— — Upper, Circulation in 454, 804
— — Vertical Visibility, 804
— Cause of Cyclones, 804
— Fog Dispersion, Artificial Means, 362
— Mechanism of Thunderstorms, 524
— Rainfall and River Flow, 45
Meter, Coal, the Cubimeter, 259*
— — Integrating, Twisted-Strip Type, 278*
— Efficiency, for Power Stations, Gilson, 558*
— Gas, Gummy Deposits in, 439. See 652
— See also *Electric* and *Water Meters*
Meters, Current, River Gauging, Research, 794
Methane, Electric Ignition, Effect of Frequency, 390
Methylene Blue, Absorption by Cotton, 489
Metrology, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 155
Metropolitan Railway, Development of, 693. See 595
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Geared Turbines, Floating-Frame System, S.S. "Cuba," 112*. See 145; Turbo-Generator, Dalmarnock Power Station Trials, 266, 273*, 467; Switchgear, Palmer's Gas-Driven Power Station, 454*
Metropolitan Water Board, Diesel-Driven Pumping Plant, 332*
— See also *London*
Metten, J. F., on Electric Ship Propulsion, 267*
Mexico, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Tepexic, 166*
Michell Thrust Bearing, Air-Lubricated Demonstration Model, 203*
— — Bearing and Thrust-Measuring Device, 296*
— Bearings, Tunnel Shafting, S.S. "Philoctetes," 157*
— Crankless Motor-Car Engine and Air Compressor, 427*. See LETTERS, 525, 592
Micrometer, High Accuracy, Pratt & Whitney Co., 174*
Microscope Projection Apparatus, Works Laboratory, 700*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Midi Railway, Electrification of, 688; Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers for, 510*, 545*. See 389
Midland Dynamo and Motor Repairs Co., Ltd., Coil-Forming Machine, 295*
Milan Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
Military Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Wagons, War Office Subsidy Requirements, 213. See 174*, 691
Millar, A., on Fishing Methods, Oil-Well Drilling, 634*
— System, Ship Construction, 606*
Millars-Marshall Steam Road Roller, 671*
Mills, Centrifugal Grinding and Mixing, the Kek, 260*
— Cotton, Management of (Review), 629
— Grinding, and Threshing Machine, Combined, 12*
Mills, Mines and Engineers' Supply Co., Spring Coiling Tool, 206
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Mind, Creative, and Advancement of Science, 209
Mineral Dusts, Solubility of, 805
— Oils. See *Oils*
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Copper, Butte, Ventilation and Temperatures, 405
— Corrosion of Metals in Acid Water, 25
— Iron, of Nurra, Sardinia, 404
— Mercury, Kwei-Chow, China, 177
— Shafts, Design and Sinking, American Practice, 250*
— Timbers, Destruction by Fungi, 154
— United States Bureau. See *United States*
— Use of Barricades after Fires and Explosions, 530
— Ventilation and Temperatures in, 405
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; Winding;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining in Federated Malay States, 16
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mitchell, J., on Cutting Steel Piling, 103*
Mixed-Pressure Turbines. See *Turbines*
Mixing Concrete and Ordered Knowledge, 780
— and Drying Plant, Tar Macadam. See *Tar Macadam*
— and Grinding Mills, Centrifugal, Kek, 260*
— Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
Model Experiments, Launching New Bow for Salved Steamer, 581*
— — Lighters, Emptying Flooded Compartments by Suction, 3*
— — Stresses in Structures, 57
— — on Weirs, 74
Model Experiments. See also *Aeronautics; Ship Resistance*
— for Stress Determination. See *Optical*
Modugno, Lieut.-Col., on Compounding Internal-Combustion Engines, 323
Moisture, Effect on Chemical Reactions, 805
Molecular Forces and Cohesion, 350*, 377
Monel Metal, Tests of Fatigue Limit and Proportionality, 88*. See *Erratum*, 177
"Mongolia," S.S., P. & O. Line, Australian Service, 231*. See *Addendum*, 310
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Moorings, Screw, Equipment for Fixing, 264*
— Sliding, for Quays, 421
— Swivel, Hardy's, S.S. "Aquitania," 264*
Morgan, Sir C. L., on the Engineering Profession, 603. See 595
Morrison, R. L., on Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers, 507*, 543*. See 389
Moser, Dr. Ing. M., on Impact Tests, 815*
Motor Boats, Design of Engines, 434
— — Hydroplane, Admiralty and the late C. M. Ramus, 619
— Car, 16 H. P. A.C., 587*
— — 7 H.P. Austin, 584*; 12 H.P Austin, 586*
— — British Design and Colonial Requirements, 807
— — Battery Charging, B. L. I. C. Electrolytic Regulator, 617*
— — Commercial, Olympia Exhibition, 660*, 690*, 705*. See 686, 804
— — Commercial, Paris Salon, 611
— — Commercial, Petrol-Electric, Proposed System, 629
— — Commercial, Types of, 380

Motor-Car Details :

Back Axle for A.C. Car, 589*; Austin Car, 584*, 586*; Galloway Car, 615*; Maudslay Motor Omnibus, 708*; Motor Wagon, Four-Wheel Drive, 706*; T. B. Three-Wheeled Motor Car, 521*; Vulcan Motor Wagon, 692*; Wolseley Car, 614*, 617*
Brake Gear, A.C. Car, 589*; Austin Car, 587*; Maudslay Motor Omnibus, 708*; Vulcan Motor Wagon, 692*; Wolseley Car, 617*
Clutch, Austin Car, 586*; Galloway Car, 615*; Maudslay Motor Omnibus, 708*; Ruston-Hornsby Car, 584*; Wolseley Car, 614*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor-Car*
Front Axle, Austin Motor Car, 584*; Motor Wagon, Four-Wheel Drive, 706*; Vulcan Motor Wagon, 692*; Wolseley Car, 614*, 617*
Gear Box, Austin Car, 586*; Galloway Car, 615*; Halley Motor Wagon, 140*; Maudslay Motor Omnibus, 708*; Motor Wagon, Four-Wheel Drive, 705*; Rudge Motor Cycle, 520*; Ruston-Hornsby Car, 584*; Talbot Subsidy Wagon, 174*; Vulcan Motor Wagon, 692*; Wolseley Car, 614*, 617*
Magneto Drive, A.C. Car, 589*
Starting Gear, Mechanical, Austin Car, 584*
Steering Gear, A.C. Car, 589*; Ruston-Hornsby Car, 584*; Talbot Subsidy Wagon, 174*; Vulcan Motor Wagon, 692*.
Transmission Gear, Oil-Engine Locomotive, 554*
Motor-Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 567, 584*, 613*
— — Exhibition, Paris, 485*. See 611
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Galloway, 10–20 H.P. 615*
— — Gear-Boxes. See *Motor-Car Details*
— — Headlight, Ward Anti-Dazzle, 462
— — Industry, Use of Electric Furnaces, 258
— — Lanchester, 21 H.P. and 40 H.P., 614
— — Lighting Equipment, B. L. I. C. System, 617*
— — Paraffin Carburettor, Commer, 185*
— — Races, Chronoscope Timing Apparatus, 217* See LETTER, 248
— — Rover, 8 H.P., 615
— — Ruston-Hornsby, 20 H.P., 584*
— — Sizaire Axleless Chassis, 487*
— — Standardisation of Parts, 466
— — Thompson Bros. (Bilston), Ltd., 8–10 H.P. Three-Wheeled, 521*
— — Trend of Design in France, 485
— — Wolseley, 15 H.P., 613*; 10 H.P., 615*
— — Tyres, Temperature Measurements, 299
— — See also *Motor Cycles;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Cycle, Brough Superior, 521*; 2½ H.P. Cotton, 521*; the Ner-a-Car, 504*; 2¼ H.P. Rover, 504*; 3½ H.P. Rudge-Whitworth, 519*; 3½ H.P. Triumph, with Ricardo Engine, 504*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Cycle*
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 503*, 519*
— Electric, Automatic Starting Gear, Watford Manufacturing Co., 713*. See *Erratum*, 745
— — Balancing Machine, Small Armatures, 159*
— — Coil-Forming Machine, 295*
— — Induction, Squirrel-Cage, Improved Characteristics, 164*, 390, 394*. See *Erratum*, 216
— — Induction, Star-Delta Starter for, 30*
— Fuels, Alcohol, Production of, 657
— — Alcohol, Research Work, 10
— — Calorific Value Tests, Maintaining Constant Pressure, 396*
— — Petrol, Changes in Characteristics, 18
— — Use of Benzol, 491
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons*
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*

Motor Omnibus, Maudslay, Details of Construction, 707*
— Omnibus, Thornycroft, Details of Construction, 709*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— Ship "Dollus," Scott-Still Engines, 639*
— — "La Playa," Diesel-Electric System, 492. See 366
— — "Margretian," Beardmore-Speedwell Oil Engines, 791*
— — Steam and Electric Auxiliaries, 568. See LETTER, 632. See also, 791*
— — Suggested Australian Liners, 532
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Taxicabs, Beardmore Motors, Ltd., 691
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport Industry and Road Construction, 686
— Truck, Electric Battery, J. Booth & Bros., Ltd., 55*
—Vehicles, Conversion from Road to Rail, Motorailer Wheel, 472*
— Wagons, Cast-Steel Wheels, 691
— — 2-Ton Chassis, Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 693*
— — 22·4 H.P. Daimler Chassis, 661*
— — Electric, Proposed System, 629
— — 5-Ton Electric Tipping, for Refuse, Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 690*
— — 3-Ton, Four-Wheel Drive, 705*
— — French, Features of Design, 611
— — Laffly, for Road Watering, 144*
— — 30-Cwt., Leyland Motors, Ltd., 693; Karrier Motors, Ltd., 693
— — Loading Platform for, 490*
— — Military, War-Office Subsidy Requirements, 213. See 174*, 691
— — 6-Ton, Petrol or Paraffin, for High Altitudes, Halley's Industrial Motors, Ltd., 140*. See 693
— — Steam, Six-Wheeled, Robey, 54*. See 647*
— — 6-Ton Steam, Super Sentinel, 693*
— — 6-Ton, Steam with Tipping Body, Robey, 647*. See 54*
— — 6-Ton Steam, with Tipping and Tracking Trailer, R. Garrett & Sons, Ltd., 709*
— — 12-Ton Six-Wheeled, Tipping Body, Scammell Lorries, Ltd., 661*
— — 5-Ton Six-Wheeled, with Tipping Body, Tuke and Bell, Ltd., 648*
— — 6-Ton Steam, Undertype, Clayton Wagons, Ltd., 707*
— — 6-Ton Steam, with Uniflow Engine, Atkinson and Co., 693
— — Tipping, at Paris Salon, 612
— — Tipping Gear for, F. Walters & Co., 648*
— — 2-Ton Vulcan, 692*. See *Erratum*, 804
— — 30-Cwt., War-Office Subsidy Type, Talbot, 174*. See 213; Albion, 691
— — See also *Tractors*
Motorailer Wheel, Motor Vehicles, 472*
Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, Reinforced Concrete Bridge, Reading, 385*
Moulding Machine for Concrete Blocks, Ransome, 677*
— Operations, Heavy Steel Castings, 728*, 759*
— See also *Foundry*
Mox Briquettes for Rapid Heating, 293
Muller, W. J., on Mechanical Stokers for Marine Boilers, 297*. See 323
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Mundey, A. H., on Stereotyping, 340; on Effect of Nickel on Bearing Metals, 347*
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, Cardiff Trials of Road-Maintenance Machines, 142*
— Tramways. See *Tramways*
— Work, Electric Wagon for Refuse, 690*
Murphy, L., on Petrol-Electric Commercial Vehicles, 629
Musgrave, J., & Sons, Ltd., Air-Extraction Plant for Condensers, 262*
Muspratt, Dr. E. K., the Late, 300

N.

NAPHTHALENE, Sulphonation and Nitration of, 489
National Association of Supervising Electricians. See *Supervising Electricians*
— Chemical Laboratory, Need for, 584
National Gas-Engine Co., Ltd., Electric Generating Set and Four-Cylinder Vertical Gas-Engine, 13*; 1,500 H.P. Vertical Tandem Gas-Engines, 364*
— Physical Laboratory, Work of, 13*, 59, 93, 121*, 155*. See also 499, 551, 582, 657, 740, 793; Proposed Extensions, 583; Gear-Measuring Machine, 104*
— Sailors' and Firemen's Union, Employment of Members by Shipping Federation, 148
— Water Gauge Illuminator, 358
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

Naval Architects, Institution of:

Summer Meeting, Holland:
Programme, 246
Introductory Proceedings, 307
Reports of Discussions, 307, 322
Notes on the Curves and Formulæ for Regulating the Water-Tight Subdivision of Passenger Ships, by Sir A. Denny, 314*, 366. See 307
Subdivision of Large Passenger Steamers, by A. C. F. Henderson, 317*. See 307
Dutch River Lighters, by A. M. Schippers, 311*. See 308
Steam Turbines for Marine Propulsion in Holland, by Prof. D. Dresden, 344*. See 322
Practical Experience with Mechanical Stokers applied to Marine Water-Tube Boilers, by W. J. Muller, 297*. See 323

Naval Architects, Institution of—*continued*.

Summer Meeting, Holland—continued.
Method of Obtaining Increased Expansion for the Gases of an Internal-Combustion Engine by passing them into a Low-Pressure Turbine, by Lieut.-Col. Modugno, 323
Theory of Bending, by Prof. W. Hovgaard, 478*. See 323
Visits to Works, 322, 323
Dinner, 324
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of: Manufacture of Heavy Steel Castings for Ships, by H. P. Frear, 726*, 757*; Comments on Aviation, Naval and Commercial, by Capt E. S. Land, Discussion, 743
— — See also *Japanese; Swedish*
— Architecture, Royal School of, South Kensington, 101
— — Water-Tight Subdivision of Ships. See *Water-Tight*
— — See also *Warships*
— Construction, Director of, Retirement of Sir E. T. d'Eyncourt, 777
— — See also *Warships*
— Establishment, Vernon-on-Shore, Wharf Crane for, 79*
— Operations in the Great War (Review), 753
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 780
— Warfare. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Coast Lighting and Signalling, 76

Navigation Congress, International:

Opening Ceremony, 20
Reports of Proceedings, 20*, 42, 73*
Utilisation of Waterways for Power Production, 20
Accommodation at Ports and Berthing Arrangements for Large Ships, 23*
Locks and Elevators for Canals, 42
Ship and Port Equipment for Loading and Discharging, 43
Rainfall and the Flow of Rivers, 45
Unification of Inland-Navigation Statistics, 73
Hydraulics Laboratory of the Technical High School at Brünn, 74
Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, 74*
Liquid Fuel, 76
Utilisation of Tidal Power, 76
Coast Lighting, 76
Navigation, Inland, Dutch River Lighters, 308, 311*
— — Russian, 601
— — Unification of Statistics, 73
— — and Water-Power Production, 20
— Wireless Telegraphy in. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— French, Expenditure on Aviation, 309
— — Submarines for, 404. See 243
— Japanese, Light Cruisers and Destroyers, 744
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ner-a-Car Motor Cycle, 504*
New Zealand, Industrial Research Work, 795
Newcastle Show, Royal Agricultural Society, 11*, 54*, 86
Newcomen Society, Transactions (Review), The Dynamics of Leonardo da Vinci, 630; by I. B. Hart, 729*
Nexaca River, Tepexic Power Plant, 166*
Nickel, Alternating Stress Tests, 14
— Behaviour under Compressive Stresses, 350*. See 341
— Catalysis Theory, Origin of Petroleum, 187
— Chromium Steels, Change Points, 404
— Corrosion by Atmosphere, 778
— Effect on Bearing Metals, 347*
— Effect on Corrosion of Steel, 403, 415*
— Iron Alloys, Cathodic Behaviour, 659
— Steel, Heat Treatment of Large Masses, 93
Nigeria, Port of Lagos Improvements, 137*
Nitration and Sulphonation, Naphthalene, 489
Nitrogen Fixation, Use of Electric Furnace, 258
Nitrogenation, Surface Hardening of Iron, 721
Noble, U., on Airship Construction, 38
Noise from Machinery, Prevention (Review), 91
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Norbury, A. L., on Atomic Volumes and Hardness of Copper Solid Solutions, 627
Nordberg Manufacturing Co., Electric Mine-Winding Gear, 171
North, J. D., on Technical Development of Aeroplanes, 7
— British Diesel Engine Works, Marine Oil Engines, 98*, 130*
— East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders: Causes of Rapid Corrosion of Condenser Tubes, by Dr. G. D. Bengough, R. May and Miss R. Pirret, 572*. See LETTERS, 632, 649; Development of Ships' Structural Design, by H. W. Curchin, 605*
— Notes from 17, 49, 83, 115, 145, 177, 207, 239, 269, 301, 335, 367, 399, 431, 463, 497, 529, 561, 592, 622, 653, 683, 715, 745, 775, 805. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Wales, Colwyn Bay, Hydro-Electric Power Supply, 71*
Northern of France Railway, Working Results, 748
Northfield Sub-station, Birmingham, Switchgear, 784*
Norway, Industrial and Economic Situation, 87
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; North; South-West; South Yorkshire*; and *Industrial*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Noxious Gases, Masks and Respirators for Protection, 370
Nozzles, Mercury Vapour Flow through, 666*
Nurra, Sardinia, Iron Mines of, 404

O.

Obituary:

Ayrton, Mrs. H., 268
Barford, J. G., 16
Broxup, C. T., 774
Copperthwaite, H., 438
Craven, W. H. S., 593
Day, A. J., 376
Dearlove, A. L., 525
Devitt, Sir T. L., 739
Dixon, Alderman C. F., 438
Everard, J. B., 374
Harker, Dr. J. A., 459
Hay, M., 299
Hunt, Capt. R. W., 140
Ivatt, H. A., 566*
Lasche, Dr. Ing. O., 268
Laurence, R., 115
Marshall, P. J., 783
Muspratt, Dr. E. K., 300
Melk, C. S., 58
Scott, A. A., 239
Stead, Dr. J. E., 598*. See 569
Steinmetz, Dr. C. P., 555
Objectives, Photographic, Elementary Theory, 525
O'Brien, Col. E., on Rail Transport, 381. See 361
Oil Burner, Incandescent Mantle, Port Said Lighthouse, 136*
— Extraction from Seeds, Nuts, &c., 779
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Fired Marine Boilers, High-Lift Safety Valve, 66*
— Fuel, Calorific Value Tests, Maintaining Constant Pressure, 396*
— — Self-Cleaning Strainers for, 358*
— — Installations, Separator for Oily Water, 492*
— — Installation, Todd System, S.S. "Mongolia," 234*. See 310
— — Marine Propulsion, Advantages, 76
— — Pump, Horizontal Simplex Type, Worthington-Simpson, 329*. See 739*
— Insulating, Dielectric Strength, Apparatus for Testing, 403
— Light, from Carburetted Water Gas, Composition, 652
— Lubricating, and Compressed Oxygen Explosions, 399
— — Emulsification in Steam Turbines, 353*
— — Physical Properties, 36
— — Viscosity at High Temperatures and Pressures, 36
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Petroleum, Origin of, Nickel-Catalysis Theory, 187
— Pump, Cargo, Horizontal Duplex Type, Worthington-Simpson, 739*. See 329*
— Refining, American (Review), 721
— Retaining Device, Propeller Shafts, 63*
— Separator, Centrifugal, Vickcen, 309*
— — Rocket, Oily Bilge Water, 492*
— Strainers, Self-Cleaning Type, 358*
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tanks, Painting, and Evaporation Losses, 413
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Well Drilling, Fishing Methods, 634*
— — Drilling, Rotary System, 779, 789
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oilfield Emulsions, Separation of Oil from, 78
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
"Olympic," S.S., Stern Castings for, 760*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
O'Neill, H., Hardness Tests on Aluminium Crystals, 341
Ontario, Hydro-Electric Power in, 613
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Ophthalmic Work, Trial Lenses for, 813
Oppau Explosion, Damage to Buildings, 191
Optical Apparatus, Port Said Lighthouse, 133*
— Department, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 145
— Determination of Stress, Comparisons with Mechanical Methods, 512*. See 388
— — of Stress, Graphical Construction, 511*. See 388
— Glass. See *Glass*
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— Revolution Counter, 813
— Society: Elementary Algebraic Theory of a Class of Photographic Objectives, by E. T. Hanson, 525; General Survey of the Thin Double Lens, by T. Smith, 525; Types of Levelling Instruments using Reversible Bubbles, by T. F. Connelly, 525; Primary and Secondary Constant Magnification Surfaces of Thin Lenses, by T. Smith, 813; Suggested Standard Trial Case and Simplification in Ophthalmic Policy, by W. Swaine, 813; Optical Revolution Counter, by B. K. Johnson, 813
— Strain Gauges and Extensometers, U.S. Bureau of Standards, 222*
Optics, Photographic Objectives, Elementary Theory, 525
— Stroboscope for Textile Machinery Investigations, 255*
— Thin Double Lens, General Survey, 525
— Work of National Physical Laboratory, 121
Ore, Iron, Electric Handling, Machinery and Methods (Review), 275
— — Smelting in Electric Furnace, 257
— — Swedish Deposits, 398
— Zinc-Lead, Separation by Volatilisation, 570
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Compounds, Activation of Hydrogen, 489
"Orion," H.M.S., Breaking up, 437*
Oscillations of Aeroplane Wing, 9
— Electric. See *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Valves, Thermionic*
Ouse, River, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, City of York, 153
Overhead Lines, Colwyn Bay Electric Supply 71*
— — Electricity Commissioners' Regulations, 659
Overseas Trade Department, Report on German Economic and Financial Condition, 53; Report on Canadian Financial, Industrial and Commercial Conditions, 403
Oxley, Dr. A. E., on Physicists in Textile Industries, 627
Oxy-Acetylene Blowpipe. See *Blowpipe*
— — Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen, Compressed, Explosions, and Lubricating Oil, 399
— Effect on Copper, 341, 351*, 383*
— Gas Cylinders, Tests, 15. See 794
— Research Committee, Report on Vacuum Vessels, 501

P.

PAGE, F. H., on Commercial Aviation, 7
Painting, Oil Tanks, and Evaporation Losses, 413
Palestine, Railway Progress in, 120*
Palmers Shipbuilding and Iron Co., Ltd., Cable Steamer "Faraday," 123*. See 623; Gas-Driven Power Station, 195*, 288*, 364*, 454*; Camellaird-Fullagar Marine Oil Engine, 265*
Palmquist, A., on Launching New Bow for S.S. "Sydland," 580*
Panama Canal, Annual Report, 720
Paraffin Carburettor, Motor-Car Engines, Commer, 185*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paragon Electric Company, Arc-Welding Apparatus, 525
Paramagnetic Liquids, Magnetic Rotary Dispersion, 452
"Parigi," S.S., Trials of Mechanical Stokers, 297*. See 323
Paris, Lyons & Mediterranean Railway, Working Results, 748
— Motor-Car Exhibitions, 485* 611
— Orleans Railway, Working Results, 749
— Salon Commercial Motor Vehicles, 611. See 485*
Parliament, Engineering Schemes in, 686
— Houses of, Ventilation, Model Experiments, 14
Parry, J., on Conservation of Water Resources, 386, 473
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 20,000-kw. Turbo-Alternator for Shanghai, 39*. See *Erratum*, 115. See also 494*
Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Olympia, 265*, 326*
Parsons System, Investigation of Power Station Results, 370, 516*. See LETTER, 557. See also 640, 656
Parsons Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Passenger Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patents and Engineering, 242
— Foreign, Purchase by British Manufacturers, 402
— History of Stainless Steel, 51
— Law, Features of 1919 Act, 519
— Record, 67*, 99*, 161*, 193*, 224*, 285*, 319*, 481*, 514*, 577*, 638*, 820*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
— and Research, Engineering Industry, 531, 538. See LETTER, 557
— Rights and Team Production, 51
— Statutes, 339
— See also *Trade Marks*
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., Water Purification by Chlorine, 402
Patterns for Heavy Steel Castings, 727*
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Pears, Storage and Transport, Causes of Brown Heart, 130. See 657
Pelton Water Wheel Co., Hydraulic Turbines, Fagundes River, Brazil, 166*, 461*
— Wheels, Development of, 163
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., S.S. "Mongolia," 231.* See *Addendum*, 310
Pennsylvania Coal Mines, Timber Consumption, 714
Periodic Law and Bohr Atom, 518*
Perman & Co., Ltd., Marine Oil Engine, 260*
Permutit Type Water Softener, 328*
Peterborough Power Station, Reconstruction, 374
Peters, O. S., on Electrical Strain Meters, 253*
Petrol, Calorific-Value Tests, Maintaining Constant Pressure, 396*
— Carburettors. See *Carburettors*
— Changes in Characteristics, 18
— Electric Commerical Vehicles, Proposed System, 629
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Shunting Locomotive, Vermot, 769*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Use as Refrigerant, 569
Petroleum Emulsions, Separation of Oil, 78
— Origin of, 187, 466
— Refining, American (Review), 721
— Technologists, Institution of: Origin of Petroleum, by E. H. Cunningham-Craig, 466; Galician-Canadian Pole Tool Fishing Methods, by A. Millar, 634*; Modern Rotary Drilling System, by L. R. McCollum, 779, 789
— See also *Oil; Paraffin; Engines, Oil*
Petters, Ltd., Oil Engine with Cartridge Cold Starter, 12, 54*; Combined Threshing Machine and Grinding Mill, 12*
Pfeil, L. B., on Crystallisation in Steel Sheets, 416
"Philoctetes," S.S., Michell Bearings, Tunnel Shafting, 157*
Photo-Elasticity. See *Optical Determination of Stress*

Photographic Objectives, Elementary Theory, 525
— Surveying from Aeroplanes, 36
Photographs, Electrical Transmission, Belin System, 659
Photometry, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 155
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*

Physical Society:

Excitation and Ionisation Potentials of Gases and Vapours, by Prof. F. Horton, 526
Joint Discussion with Institution of Electrical Engineers on Loud Speakers for Wireless, 718

Physical Tests, Grey Cast Iron, 755*
Physics, Applied, Dictionary of (Reviews), 122, 183
— Atmospheric Electrical Phenomena, 524
— Atomic Structure and Röntgen Rays, 597. See LETTER, 632
— — Theory, Recent Developments (Review), 579
— Clouds and Smokes (Review), 810
— Cohesion and Molecular Forces, 359*, 377
— Contact Angle, Solids and Liquids, Effect of Motion, 453
— Density of Charcoal, Determination, 89
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 93
— Electrical Structure of Matter, 337. See 339
— Gases, Adsorption by Charcoal and Silica, 501
— Gases, Excitation and Ionisation Potentials, 525
— Heat Conductivity, Rarefied Gases, 501
— Ignition of Gases, Mechanism of, 390
— Institute of, Dr. A. E. Oxley, on the Physicist in the Textile Industries, 627
— Magnetic Rotary Dispersion, Paramagnetic Liquids, 452
— Polarisation of Resonance Radiation, 462
— Power Production from Atomic Energy, 337. See 339
— Radiation, Correspondence Principle, 423
— Spectra, High Frequency, and Atomic Structure, 452
— — of Lighter Elements, 423*, 452
— — Origin of, 422*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Physicists, Utility in Textile Industries, 627
Physiology, Physical Chemistry of Membranes, 488
Pickering, V. G., on Pumping Viscous Humus, 552*
Pickett, F. N., on Breaking Down Ammunition, 119. See 724
Pickling Process, Tin-Plate Manufacture, 119. See 239
Piezo-Electric Properties, Rochelle Salt Crystals, 89
Pig Iron Manufacture, Progress in Blast Furnace Work, 667
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Piggott, T., & Co., Ltd., Plate-Heating Furnace, Pulverised Coal, 425*
Pile Driving Operations, Timber Jetty, London Bridge, 705
Piling, Steel, Cutting below Water Level, 103*
— Timber, Protection against Marine Organisms, 436
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pipes, Gas and Water, Position under Roads, 725
— — and Water, Electrolysis, 725
— Heat Transfer through, Laws of, 1*, 69*, 131*, 228*
— Joint, High-Pressure, Mercury Vapour, 664*
— — Victaulic, 293
— Lagging Materials, Tests, 15. See 94
— Laying, Thrust Borer for, 676
— Lines, Self-Closing Sluice Valves, 64*
— — Stream-Line Valves for, 30*
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— Steel, Reinforced, Stresses in, 477*. See 388
— Water, Loss of Head through Valves, 11
— — Powrcleer Cleaning Apparatus, 677
— Work, Oxy-Acetylene Welding, 571
— See also *Tubes*
Pirret, Miss R., Corrosion of Condenser Tubes, 572*. See LETTERS, 632, 649
Piston Design, Marine Diesel Engines, 97*
Pit Props, Destruction by Fungi, 154
Pitot Tube Water Meters, Cole Recording, 65*
Pitter Gauge and Precision Tool Co., Ltd., Block Gauges, Slip Gauges and Comparator, 295*
Planning in Works Management, 198*
Plaster, Heat Conductivity, 338. See 740
— Limes and Cements, Treatise (Review), 90
Plate-Bending Rolls. See *Machine Tools*
— Heating Furnace, Pulverised Coal Installation, 425*
— Rectangular, Stress in, 188*
— and Steel Balls, under Pressure, Area of Contact, 133*; Approach of Plates, 244*
— Steel, Lifting Clamp for, 142*
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Stresses in, Optical and Mechanical Determination, Comparisons, 512*. See 388
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum, Substitutes for, 651
— Supplies in United States, 187
Ploughing Engines, Cable, Fowler's, 749
Pneumatic Grain Elevators, Comparisons with Bucket Type, 34*. See 15
— — Elevator, Meadowside Granary, Glasgow, 32*. See 15
— Hose, T. and O Adapter Coupling, 724*
— Tyres, Temperature Measurements, 299
— See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Pneumercator Boiler Water-Gauge, 460*
Pocket Books, Engineering, Indexes to, 271
Poisonous Gases, Masks and Respirators for Protection, 370
Polarisation, Resonance Radiation, Effect of Magnetic Fields, 452
Polarised Light. See *Optical Determination of Stress*
Pole Tool Fishing Methods, Oil Well Drilling, 634*
Politics and Trade Unions, 303
Pollution, River, Sewage and Trade Effluents, 677
Porjus Power Plant, Suorva Lake Dams, 731*
Port Accommodation and Size of Ships, 22
— of Antwerp, Design of Quay Walls, 23*. See 75*
— Berthing Arrangements, Large Ships, 23*
— Cargo Handling at (Review), 781
— — Handling, Ship and Dock Equipment, 43
— Design of Quay Walls, 23*, 75*
— of London Authority, Report, 534
— — Casual Labour and Unemployment, 436
— — Dock Improvement Works, 152*
Port Said Lighthouse, 133*
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Porter, G., on Heavy Oil Engines, 656
Portevin, A. M., on Extra Light Alloys, 172; See *Errata*, 248; on Corrosion Cracking of Steel, 372
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portobello Power Station, Opening, 56
Post Office Telephones, Treatise (Review), 184
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Powdered Fuel Plant Co., Ltd., Powdered Fuel Installation, 425*
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Factor Improvement, Condensers for, 402
— Gas. See *Producers; Engines; Gas*
— Plants, Boiler House Records, 369
— — Control of Steam Pipe Lines, 219*
— — Disposal of Waste Heat, 717
— — Hydro-Electric, California, Development, 210
— — Hydro-Electric, City of York, 153
— — Hydro-Electric, Colwyn Bay Supply, 71*
— — Hydro-Electric, Cynwyd, North Wales, 279*
— — Hydro-Electric, Development of Pelton Wheels, 163
— — Hydro-Electric, Fagundes River, Brazil, Turbines for, 461*
— — Hydro-Electric, Finland, Development, 778
— — Hydro-Electric, Norwegian, Progress, 88
— — Hydro-Electric, Ontario, Report, 613
— — Hydro-Electric, Porjus and Harspranget, Suorva Lake Dams, 731*
— — Hydro-Electric, Tepexic, Mexico, 166*
— — Hydro-Electric, Water Storage and Distribution, 27*, 64*. See 15
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Sub-Stations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production from Atomic Energy, 337. See 339
— Rating, Marine Diesel Engines, 96*
Power Rectifiers, Ltd., Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers, 507*, 543*. See 389
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
— Station, Electric, Aberdeen, Cutting Steel Piling, 103*
— — Electric, Blackburn East, Equipment and Results, 515*. See LETTER, 557. See also 640, 656
— — Electric, British, Fuel Consumption, 309
— — Electric, British, Size and Load Factor, 82*, 85
— — Electric, Dalmarnock, Trials of Turbo-Alternator, 266, 273*, 467; Distant-Reading Boiler-Water Gauge, 460*
— — Electric, Dundalk, Extension, 529
— — Electric, Gas-Driven, Palmers Shipbuilding & Iron Co., Ltd., 195*, 288*, 364*, 454*
— — Electric, Gilson Efficiency Meter, 558*
— — Electric, Halifax, Plant Extensions, 493
— — Electric, Peterborough, Reconstruction, 374
— — Electric, Portobello, Edinburgh, Opening, 56
— — Electric, Pulverised Fuel for Steam Raising, 747. See LETTERS, 774, 813
— — Electric, Shanghai, 20,000-kw. Turbo-Alternator for, 39*. See *Erratum*, 115; Condensing Plant, 494*
— — Electric, Triple-Frequency Currents in Earth Returns, 440*. See 388
— — Electric, Working Results, Parsons System of Investigating, 370, 516*. See LETTER, 557. See also 640, 656
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Supply, Electric, Report of Electricity Commissioners, 465
— — Electric, in London, Co-ordination, 701
— — Electric, Mid-Lancashire District, 570
— — Electric, Schemes in Parliament, 687
— — Electric, in South Africa, 175
— — Electric, West Riding, 680
— Tidal, Utilisation of, 21, 76
— Transmission, Coventry Chain Drive and Chain Shaft Coupling, 590*
— — Lines, Overhead, Colwyn Bay Electric Supply, 71*
— — Lines, Overhead, Regulations, 659
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Californian Developments, 210
— — Conservation of Resources, 386, 473
— — Development in Finland, 778
— — Development, Lapland, Suorva Lakes Dams, 731*
— — Development of Pelton Wheels, 163
— — Electric Supply to Colwyn Bay, 71*
— — in Norway, Progress, 88
— — in Ontario, Report, 613
— — Severn Tidal Power Scheme, 21. See 76
— — Utilisation of Waterways, 20
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Powrcleer Apparatus, Cleaning Water Mains, 677
Practical Mathematical Analysis (Review), 810
Prandtl Theory, Aeroplane Lift, 5, 19
Pratt & Witney Co., Super-Micrometer, 174*
Precipitates, Chemical, Formation of, 489
Premier Electric Welding Co., Ltd., Welding Plant, 358
Presidential Address to Belfast Association of Engineers, by W. C. Ward, on Marine Propelling Machinery, 563
— — to the Birmingham & District Association of Civil Engineers, by Professor F. C. Lea, on the Strength of Materials, 633
— — to British Association, by Sir E. Rutherford, on the Electrical Structure of Matter, 337. See 339
— — to British Association, Chemical Section, by Professor F. G. Donnan, on the Physical Chemistry of Interfaces, 487
— — to British Association, Engineering Section, By Sir H. Fowler, on Transport and Science, 377*. See 361
— — British Association, Mathematical and Physical Section, by Prof. J. C. McLennan, on the Origin of Spectra, 422*
— — to Institute of Transport, by Sir J. Broodbank, on Dock Labour Questions, 438
— — to Institution of Automobile Engineers, by H. G. Burford, on Standardisation, 466
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by Sir C. L. Morgan, on the Past and Future of the Engineering Profession, 603. See 595
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by Dr. A. Russell, on Electrical Engineering Development, 524
— — to Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, by J. H. Hume, on the Work of J. Howden, 508
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by Sir J. Dewrance, on the Past and Future of Mechanical Engineering, 538. See 531, 534, 557
— — to Institution of Production Engineers, by J. D. Scaife, on Manufacture in the Engineering Trade, 500
— — to Manchester Association of Engineers, by C. Bentham, on Engineering Meetings and Trade Prospects, 503
— — to National Association of Supervising Electricians, by W. E. Highfield, on Boiler House Records, 369
— — to Röntgen Society, by Sir O. Lodge, on X-Rays and Atoms, 597. See LETTER, 632
— — to Royal Society of Arts, by Lord Askwith, on Exhibitions, 596
— — to Trade Union Congress, by J. B. Williams, on Trade Unionism, 303
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressed Metal Wares Trade Board, Scope, 307
Pressure, Steam, Measurement by Mercury Gauge, Preventing Condensation, 176
Prestwich, J. A., & Co., Motor-Cycle Engines, 506*
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Primary Battery. See *Cell* under *Electric*
Priming Device, Centrifugal Pumps, Seaborne Interceptor, 125*
— Effect on Steam Turbines, 496
Proctor Drying Plant for Bricks, &c., 457
Producers, Gas, Blast-Furnace Type, 730
— — Engines. See *Engines, Gas*
— — Modern (Review), 276
— — Maclaurin System, 457
— Suction Gas, and Pumping Plant, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 11
— Water Gas, Tests, of, 195
Production Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address by J. D. Scaife, on Manufacture in the Engineering Trade, 500
Projectiles, Methods of Breaking Down, 119. See 724
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Jet, Electrically-Operated, for Barges, 157*
— Marine, Design of, Electric Ship Propulsion, 440. See 389*
— — Shrouded, S.S. "Ringdove's Aid," 249*
— — Tank Experiments, 60
— — Thrust Measuring Device for Michell Bearing, 296*
— Shaft Bearings, Michell, S.S. "Philoctetes," 157*
— — Sand-Excluding and Oil-Retaining Device, 62*
— Shafting, Board of Trade Rules, 248
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Public Works, Proposed, and Unemployment, 503
— — Roads and Transport Exhibition, 644*, 671*. See 790; Congress, 677, 725
— — Schemes in Parliament, 686
Pulverising and Blending Mills, Centrifugal, the Kek, 260*
Pulverised Coal, Combustion of, 114
— — Installation, Plate-Heating Furnace, 425*
— — for Steam Raising, 747. See LETTERS, 774, 813
Pump, Boiler Feed, Super Sentinel Steam Wagon, 696*; Clayton Steam Wagon, 707*
— — Feed, Vertical Simplex Type, Worthington-Simpson, 330*
— Borehole, Duke & Ockenden, Ltd., 331*
— Cargo Oil, Horizontal Duplex Type, Worthington-Simpson, 739*. See 329*
— Centrifugal, Diesel-Driven, Hampton Pumping Station, 332*
— — Oil-Engine Driven, Cheddar Pumping Station, 199*
— — and Petrol Engine, Fire Protection, Tilling-Stevens, 661*
— — Priming, Seaborne Interceptor for, 125*,
— Electrically-Driven, Automatic Starting Gear, 713*. See *Erratum*, 745
— Endless-Belt-Type, Boulton & Paul, Ltd., 295
— Oil Fuel, Horizontal Simplex Type, Worthington-Simpson, 329*. See 739*
— Sewage, Horizontal, Three-Throw, 376*
— Vacuum, for Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers, 510*. See 389
— — Rotary, Speed-Control Gear, 34*. See 15
— Valves, Ismailia, 392*
— Water-Circulating, Thornycroft Marine Motor, 354*
Pumping, Air Ejector, Viscous Humus, 552*
— Station, Aberdeen Power Station, Cutting Steel Piling, 103*
Pumping Station, Oil-Engine Driven, Bristol Water Supply, 199*
— Plant, Centrifugal, Diesel-Driven, Hampton, 332*
— — Portable, and Petrol Engine, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 54*
— — Suction Gas, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 11
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Pyrometry, Comparisons of High-Temperature Scales, 93
— Measurement of Exhaust Valve and Cylinder Head Temperatures, Petrol Engines, 785*, 816*. See 765*
— Thermo-Couples, Substitutes for Platinum, 652

Q.

QUANTUM Theory in Chemistry, 518
Quarrying Granite, Lagos Harbour Works, 139*
Quays, Design of Accessories, 419*
— Walls, Design for Large Ships, 23*. See 75*
Queenborough, Ship-Breaking Operations, 437*
Queensferry, Proposed Road Bridge over Forth, 601
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

RADIAL DRILL. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation, Correspondence Principle, 423
— Heat, in Gaseous Explosions, 176
— and Matter, 462
— Origin of Spectra, 422*
— Resonance, Polarisation of, Effect of Magnetic Fields, 452
Radiology, Dictionary of Applied Physics (Review), 122
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Radium, Luminous Compounds of, 94, 740
— Radiations, Coloration of Diamonds, 809
— Testing, National Physical Laboratory, 94
Radojet Air Ejectors for Condensers, 262*
Rafts, Life-Saving, Passenger-Steamers, 601
Railings and Fencing for Quays, Design, 420*
Railless Electric Traction, Schemes in Parliament, 687
Railroad, Denver and Rio Grande Western, Locomotive, 26*
— See also *Railways*
Rails, Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Tramway, Slot-Drilling Machine for, 46*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Austrian State, Report, 533
— Belgian State, Lejeune Locomotive Regulator, 648*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Organisation of, 719
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Communications, International, League of Nations Conference, 628
— Coupling, Majex Central-Buffer Type, 391*
— Danish State, Ferry Steamer "Danmark," 507*
— District, Development of, 603. See 595
— East India, Shipment of Locomotives, 802*
— Eastern of France, Working Results, 749
— Electrification and Unemployment, 147
— Ferry Steamer "Danmark," 507*
— French, Working Results, 748
— Great Western, 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, 236*, 742*
— Improvements and Unemployment, 503
— Indian, Stent Reinforced-Concrete Sleeper, 536*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London, Midland & Scottish: Tank Locomotive, 570*; Woodworking Methods, Carriage Building, 467*; Wagon Building, 797*
— — & North Eastern: Locomotive Connecting Rod Failure, 566; Reinforced Concrete Footbridge, Wembley Hill Station, Collision with, 602*; Foster Strain Meter, 772*
— Men, Protection from Gases in Tunnels, 370
— Metropolitan, Development, 603. See 595
— Midi, Electrification of, 688; Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers for, 510*, 545*. See 389
— Northern of France, Working Results, 748
— Palestine, Progress, 120*
— Paris, Lyons & Mediterranean, Working Results, 748
— — Orleans, Working Results, 749
— Rolling-Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Schemes in Parliament, 686
— Sleeper, Reinforced-Concrete, Stent, 536*
— Southern of France, Working Results, 749
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Train Brake. See *Brake*
— Transport, Comparisons with Road Transport, 380. See 361
— — Development and Prospects, 377*, 381*. See 361
— — Refrigerated Produce, 117
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— United States, Life and Mileage of Locomotives, 609*
— Use of Motor Road Vehicles on, Motor-railer Wheel, 472*
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall and Flow of Rivers, 45
Ramsay, W., on the Origin of Petroleum, 187
Ramus, Rev. C. M., the Late, Admiralty Acknowledgment, 619
Rand Water Supply, Vaal River Barrage, 203*. See 29*
Ransome Machinery Co. (1920), Ltd., Concrete Mixer, 644*; Concrete Block-Making Machine, 677*

Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Electric Wagon for House Refuse, 690*
Rating Assessments, Shipbuilding Yards, Clyde District, 470
Rayleigh's Experiment and Theory of Lubrication, 119
Rays, Electric. See *Anode; Röntgen*
Reactions, Chemical. See *Chemistry*
Reader, Dr. R. C., on Rates of Cooling, Metals and Alloys, 340
Reading, Reinforced Concrete Road Bridge, 385*
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Reciprocal Load-Deflection Relationships, Structures, 287*, 321*
Record Hot-Bulb Oil Engine, 356*
Record Keeping in Boiler Houses, 369
Recording Device for Hand Tachometer, 773*
Rectangular Plates, Stress in, 188*
Rectifiers, Mercury-Vapour, High Power, for Alternating Currents, 507*, 543*. See 389
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
Rees, S. R., on Low-Temperature Annealing, Cold-Drawn Steels, 413*
Ref Mechanical Lubricator, 426
Refined Petroleum, American (Review), 721
Refractories, Glasshouse, Casting Process, 744
Refractory Materials, Carbonisation of Clays, 458
— — Drying Plant for, 457
— — Effect of Salty Coal, 458
— — Effect of Rapid Chilling, 744
— — Section, Ceramic Society. See *Ceramic*
Refrigerated Produce, Inland Transport, 117
Refrigerating Machine Autofrigor, 750
— Machinery, Brewers' Exhibition, 590
Refrigeration, Cambridge Low-Temperature Research Station, 657
— Properties of Ethyl Chloride, 761
— Use of Petrol for, 569
— West's CO_2 Compressor, 738*
Refrigerator Barges, Report on, 117
Refuse Disposalin India, 325
— House, Electric Wagon for, 690*
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
"Reggestroom," S.S., Geared-Turbine Machinery, 346*. See 322
Regulating Valves, Gas, Losles, 203
Regulations, Overhead Lines, Electricity Commissioners', 659
— Shipping, International, Load Lines, Deck Cargoes and Safety of Life, 210, 217. See *Addendum*, 249
Regulators, Arca, Water-Jet Type, 293
— Electrolytic, Battery Charging, Motor Cars, 617*
— Locomotive, Lejeune Multiple-Valve, 648*
Re-heat Factor in Steam Turbines, 754
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Steel Pipes, Stresses in, 477*. See 388
Remote Control, Steam Pipe Lines, 219*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Repairs, Castings, Welding, 572, 758*
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*.
Report, Aeronautical Research Committee, 304
— Alkali Works, 1922, 20
— Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals, 778
— — Pollution, 242
— Australian Mail Service, 148
— Austrian State Railways, 533
— Aviation, Progress of, 87
— Blast-Furnace Working, U.S. Bureau of Mines, 667
— Brown Heart in Apples and Pears. See 657
— Canadian Financial, Industrial and Commercial Conditions, 403
— Coal Analysis, 626
— Colloid Chemistry, 489, 779
— Complex Stress Distribution, Engineering Materials, 388, 411*, 446*, 447*, 511*, 512*. See LETTER, 813
Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 435
— Electricity Commissioners, 465
— — Commissioners, Size and Load Factor of Power Stations, 85. See 82*
— Food Investigation Board, Insulated and Refrigerator Barges, 117
— — Investigation Board, Properties of Ethyl Chloride, 761
— Fuel Research Board, Steaming Lancashire Coal in Vertical Retorts, 565
— — Research Board, Water Gas Generation, 195
— German Economic and Financial Condition, 53
— Grinding Metals, Effect of Dust on Workers, 104
— Heat Transmission through Building Materials, 338. See 740
— Home Office, Factories and Workshops, 179. See LETTERS, 248, 268, 438
— Hydro-Electric Power in Ontario, 613
— Japanese Commercial, Financial and Industrial Situation, 304
— Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 568
— Locomotive Connecting Rod Failure, 566
— National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 13*, 59, 93, 121*, 155*. See also 99, 551, 582, 657, 740, 793
— Panama Canal, 720
— Port of London Authority, 534
— Radio Research Board, on Direction Finding, 305. See 793
— Railway Accidents in Great Britain, 183
Royal Commission on Fire Prevention, 470
Salt Fish Preservation, 752
Seismological Investigations, 453
— Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 551, 582, 657, 740, 793. See 499
— Stamped or Pressed Metal Wares Trade Board, 307
— Vacuum Vessels, Oxygen Research Committee, 501
— See also *Board of Trade*
Research, Aeronautical, Report, 304
— Association, Woollen and Worsted Industries, High-Speed Stroboscope, 255*
— Blast-Furnace Working, U.S. Bureau of Mines, 667
Research Board, Building, Report on Conductivity of Building Materials, 338. See 740
— — Food, Salt Fish Preservation, 752
— — Food, Work of, 657
— — Forest Products, Work of, 582, 658
— — Fuel, Report on Coal Analysis, 626
— — Fuel, Steaming Lancashire Coal in Vertical Retorts, 565
— — Fuel, Tests of Water Gas Generation, 195
— — Fuel, Work of, 657
— — Fuel, Work on Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 168, 212
— — Industrial Fatigue, Co-operation of Engineers, 373
— — Radio, Report on Direction-Finding Systems, 305. See 793
— Committee, Oxygen, Report on Vacuum Vessels, 501
— Corrosion of Metals by Atmosphere, 778
— Industrial, in France, 795
— Metallurgical, Need for, 621
— and Patents, Engineering Industry, 531, 538. See LETTER, 557
— Scientific and Industrial, Annual Report, 551, 582, 657, 740, 793; British Organisation, 499,
— — and Industrial, Report of Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 435
— — and Industrial, Report of Oxygen Research Committee, 501
— Station, Fuel, Greenwich, Work of, 657
— — Low-Temperature, Cambridge, 657
— Work, Adhesives, 794
— — Aero Engines, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 6
— — British Dominions, 794
— — Building Materials, 740. See 338
— — Co-ordination of, 583, 740, 793. See 499
— — Electrical Engineering, Development, 625
— — Lubrication, 794
— — Textile Fabrics, 793
— — Textile Industries, Need for, 627
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Resin of Hevea Rubber, 489
Resistance, Air. See *Air* and *Aeronautics*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Resonance Radiation, Polarisation of, Effect of Magnetic Fields, 452
Respirators, Gas, U.S. Bureau of Mines Investigations, 370
Retorts, Vertical, Steaming Lancashire Coal in, 565
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Revolution Counter, Jaquet Watch Controlled, 773*
— — Optical, 813
— Recording, Jaquet Hand Tachograph, 773*
Reynold's Theory of Lubrication and Rayleigh Experiment, 119
Riabouchinsky, M. D., on Resistance of Fluids, 5. See 19
Ricardo Engine, Triumph Motor Cycle, 504*
Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Steel-Framed Plate-Bending Press, 408*
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., Slot-Drilling Machine, Tramway Rails, 46*
Richmond, Lieut.-Col. V. C., on Airships, 38
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Ring Grinding Machine, Automatic Feed, 249*. See 653
"Ringdove's Aid," S.S., Shrouded Propeller, 249*
River Clyde, Dredging Plant, 61*
— Compensation Water and Flow of, 678
— Dutch, Lighters for, 308, 311*
— Forth, Proposed Road Bridge, 601
— Gauging, Research on Current Meters, 794
— Mersey, Rainfall and Flow of, 45
— Model Experiments on Weirs, 74
— Ouse, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, City of York, 153
— Pollution, Sewage and Trade Effluents, 677
— Thames, Reinforced Concrete Bridge, Reading, 385*
— Rainfall and Flow of, 45
— Regulation, Collapsible Dams and Sluice Gates, 288*
— Regulation, Hydraulic Principles (Review), 689
— Severn, Tidal Power Scheme, 21. See 76
— Utilisation for Navigation and Power Production, 20
— Vaal Barrage, Rand Water Supply, 203*. See 29*
— Vesubie, France, Reinforced Concrete Arch Bridge, 70*. See *Erratum*, 124
Rivet Heater, Electric, Buckley, Saunders & Co., Ltd., 328*
— Holes, Stress Concentration Round, 446*
Riveted Girder, Fairbairn's Fatigue Test, 448*. See 388, 411, 813
Roads, Arterial, Need for (Review), 721
— Bituminous, Portable Heaters for Repairs, 675
—Concrete, Methods of Curing, 726
— — Use of Colloidal Bitumen, 774. See 679
— Construction in India (Review), 150
— — and Maintenance, 678, 679, 725
— — and Motor Transport Industry, 686
— — and Unemployment Relief, 503
— — See also *Tar Macadam; Tar Spraying*
— Dust Prevention, Hines Emulsion Treatment, 89
— Gritting Machines, 12*, 143*, 675
— Improvement and Traffic Control, 380
— Locomotives. See *Motor; Tractor*
— Materials, Tests at National Physical Laboratory, 15
— Position of Gas and Water Mains, 725
— Roller, Motor, Adapted Fordson Tractor, Unit, 673*
— — Motor, Three-Wheel Single-Cylinder, Aveling & Porter, Ltd., 673*; Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., 673
— — Motor, 2-Ton Tandem Type, Builders' and Contractors' Plant, Ltd., 673*
— — Motor, Tandem Type, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 672*
— — Steam, and Scarifier, Marshall's, 13*
Roads, Roller, Steam, Tandem Type, Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 671*; Millars-Marshall, 671*
— — Steam, 6-Ton Advance, Wallis & Steevens, Ltd., 671*
— — Steam and Motor, Public Works Exhibition, 671*
— — Steam, with Tarring and Gritting Attachment, Fowler's, 12*
— Traction, Railless Electric. See *Railless*
— Transport, Advantages and Limitations, 686
— — Comparison with Rail Transport, 380. See 361
— — Development and Prospects, 380. See 361
— and Transport Exhibition, 644*, 671*. See 790; Congress, 677, 725
— Watering, Laffly Motor Wagon, 144*
Robert Converter, Production of Large Steel Castings, 372, 374*
Robert, Lieut.-Col., on Model Experiments in Aeronautics, 35
Robey & Co., Ltd., Enclosed Portable Steam Engine and Six-Wheeled Steam Wagon, 54*; 6-Ton Steam Tipping Wagon, 647*
Robinson System, Radiotelegraphic Direction Finding, 306. See 793
Rochelle Salt Crystals, Piezo-Electric Properties, 89
Röchling-Rodenhauser, Electric Furnace, Heat Balance, 463
Rocket Oil Separator, Oily Bilge Water, 492*
Rolls, Chilled, Electric Heating, 283*
— Grinding Machine, F. Stacey & Co., Ltd., 633*
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Chain Type Shaft Coupling, 590*
— Road. See *Road Roller*
— Sluices, River Regulation. 29*, 203*
— Sluice, Haartebeestpoort Dam, South Africa, 30*
Rolling Mills, Roll Grinding Machine, 633*
— — Sheet, Electric Heating of Rolls, 293*
— — Time Study in Operation, 126*
— Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Ronald's Early Electric Telegraph System, 433. See LETTER, 496
Röntgen Rays, Absorption, and J Discontinuities, 452
— — and Atomic Structure, 597. See LETTER, 632
— — Investigation of Stress-Strain Problems, 750*, 762*
— — Investigations, Structure of Metallic Crystals, 121, 750*, 762*
— — Scattering of, 452
— — Work of National Physical Laboratory, 94, 121
— Society, Presidential Address by Sir O. Lodge, on X-Rays and Atoms, 597. See LETTER, 632
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Metallurgical Problems, 621
"Rosslyn" Bucket Dredger, River Clyde, 61*
Rotary Blowers. See *Blowers; Turbo-Blowers*
— Dispersion, Magnetic, in Paramagnetic Liquids, 452
— Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— System, Oil-Well Drilling, 779, 789
Rotating Discs, Conical Profile, Stresses in 274*. See LETTER, 300,
— — Steam Turbines, Design of, 417*
Rothschild Engineering Co., Coupler for Pneumatic Hose, 724*
Rotors, Turbo-Generator, Examination of Defects in Forgings, 699*
Rotterdam Engineering Works and Shipyards, Visits of Institution of Naval Architects, 323
Rouse, P. G., Suction Experiments, 3*
Rover Co., Ltd., Motor Cycle, 504*; 8-H.P. Motor Car, 615
Royal Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— — Society. See *Agricultural*
— Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Air Force, Apprentices for, 284; New Types of Aeroplanes, 629
— Aircraft Establishment, Aero Engine Research Work, 6, 765*, 785*, 816*
— Commission, Fire Prevention, Report, 470
— Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— School of Naval Architecture, South Kensington, 101
— Society of Arts. See *Arts*
Royles, Ltd., Storage Calorifier, 681*
Royster, P. H., Report on Blast-Furnace Work, 667
Rubber, Abrasion Testing Machine, 192*
— Hevea, Resin of, 489
— Hose, T and O Adapter Coupling, 724*
— Tyres, Temperature Measurements, 299
Ruble, R. O., on Loss of Head through Valves, 11
Rudders, Ships', Steel Castings for, 729*
— — Tank Experiments, 60
Rudge-Whitworth Motor Cycle, 519*
Rules, Board of Trade, Propeller Shafting, 248
— Overhead Lines, Electricity Commissioners', 659
Ruling Machine, Diffraction Gratings, 156
Russell, Dr. A., Presidential Address to Institution of Electrical Engineers, 524
Russia, Internal Water Transport, 601
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 100 H.P. Vertical Cold-Starting Oil Engine, 11*; Suction Gas Pumping Plant, 11; Portable Pumping Set, 54*; Cold-Starting Oil Engines, Cheddar Pumping Station, 199*; 150 H.P. Cold-Starting Oil Engine, 262*; 20 H.P. Motor Car, 584*; Motor Road Roller, 672*; 250-Ton Dragline Excavator, 763*, 795*
Rutherford, Sir E., on Electrical Structure of Matter, 337. See 339

S.

SAFETY of Life at Sea. See *Life-Saving; Water-Tight Subdivision*
— Valve, High Lift, for Oil-Fired Marine Boilers, 66*,
Salt in Coal, Effect on Refractories, 458
— Fish, Preservation of, 752
Salvage Steamer "Ringdove's Aid," Shrouded Propeller, 249*
Salved Steamer, Launching New Bow for, 580*
Sand Blasting, Dangers from Dust, 104
— Distributing Machines, for Roads, 12*, 143*, 675
— Excluding Device, Propeller Shafts, 63*
Sanitation, Domestic, and House Drainage (Review), 247
— in India, 324
"Saratoga," U.S. Warship, Repair of Stern-Frame Casting, 758*
Sardinia, Nurra Iron Mines, 404
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Saxild & Partners, Reinforced Concrete Building, Elsinore Shipyard, 547*
Scaife, J. D., on Manufacture in the Engineering Trade, 500
Scammell Lorries, Ltd., Motor Wagon, 661*
Scarifier, Allen, and Steam Road Roller, 13*
Schippers, A. M., on Dutch River Lighters, 311*. See 308
Schneider, Henri, Memorial, 462
Science, Advancement of, and the Creative Mind, 209
— Indebtedness of Transport to, 361, 377*, 380, 381*, 382
Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, British Association, Liverpool, 402
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
Scott, A. A., the Late, 239
Scott, Major G. H., on Airship Transport, 37
Scott, W. L., on the Reinforced Concrete Bridge over River Vesubie, 70*
Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Michell Bearings for Tunnel Shafting, 157*; Scott-Still Marine Oil Engines, 128*, 639*. See 719
Scott-Taggart, J., on Wireless Reception, 391
Scratches, Effect on Fatigue of Steel, 449*, 483*
Screw Gauges, Thread Grinding Machine, 157*
— Mooring Equipment, Brown, Lenox & Co., Ltd., 264*
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
— Threads, Gauge for, Locomotive Firebox Stays, 300*. See 393*, 438, 461, 462
Sea, Colour of, 726
— Encroachment, Prevention by Groynes, 631
— Level and Tides, Meteorological Effects, 454
— Power, Submarines *versus* Surface Craft, 533
— Transport, Indebtedness to Science, 382. See 362
— — Factors Affecting Economy, 149
— Utilisation of Tidal Power, 21, 76
— Water Corrosion Tests, Iron and Steel, 435
— — Deterioration of Structures in, 435
— — Determination of Density, 156
— — Use of Concrete and Reinforced Concrete in, 74*
Seaborne Interceptor, Priming Centrifugal Pumps, 125*
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Seaweed, Deterioration of Concrete by, 682
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*; also *Motor Wagons; Motor Truck*
Sector Gates, Canal Lock, Södertälje, Sweden, 225*. See 43
Seismological Investigations, Report, 453
Seismology. See also *Earthquake*
Selenium, Estimation of, in Glass, 556
— Magnifier, Cox's, Cable Telegraphy, 402
Sellars, W., Flexible Teeth, Geared-Turbine Pinions, 779
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Sentinel Waggon Works (1920), Ltd., Steam Waggon, 603*
Separator, Oil, Centrifugal, Vickcen, 309*
— — for Oily Bilge Water, 492*
Severn Tidal-Power Scheme, 21. See 76
Sewage, Bio-Aeration of, 681
— Disposal, Indian Towns and Villages, 325
— — Methods of Drying Sludge, 677
— — Pumping Viscous Humus, Tests, 552*
— — Sludge Digestion Process, 677
— — Works Analyses and Standards of Purification, 677
— Domestic Sanitation and House Drainage (Review), 247
— Pollution of Rivers, 677
— Pump, Horizontal, Three-Throw Type, 376*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sezawa, K., on Stress in Rectangular Plates 188*
Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Mine, Design and Sinking, American Practice, 250*
— Resistance of Keys to Stress Reversal, 14
— Strength of, Effect of Keyways, 14
Shafting, Propeller, Board of Trade Rules, 248
Shanghai, 20,000-k.w. Turbo-Alternator, 39*. See *Erratum*, 115; Condensing Plant, 494*
Shaw, Engr.-Capt. F., Tests of Water-Gas Producers, 195
Shaw, J., on Tests for Grey Iron, 755*
Sheet Brass, Red Stains on, 340
— Mild Steel, Coarse Crystallisation, 416
— Mills, Electric Heating of Rolls, 283*
— Piling, Steel, Cutting below Water Level, 103*
Sheffield Association of Metallurgists and Metallurgical Chemists; J. Shaw on Physical Tests for Grey Iron, 755*
— Sewage Works, Sludge Drying, 677
Sheffield Simplex Co., Ner-a-Car Motor Cycle, 504*
Shells, Methods of Breaking Down, 119. See 724
Ship-Breaking Operations, Queenborough, 437*
— Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 52, 469
— Construction, Longitudinal Framing, Isherwood and Millar Systems, 606*

Ship Davits, Modern Requirements, 601
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Large, Berthing Arrangements, 23*
— Launching. See *Launching*
— Lifeboats, Use of Kite Balloons with, 114
— Lighting Set, Emergency, Thornycroft, 260*
— Model Experiments. See *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Passenger, Water-Tight Subdivision, 307, 314*, 317*, 366
— Port Accommodation and Size, 22
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance Experiments and Progress in Marine Propulsion, 150
— — Work of Froude National Tank, 60
— Salvage of, See *Salvage*
— Steel Castings for, Production and Repair, 726*, 757*
— Steering of, Tank Experiments, 60
— Structural Design, Development, 605*
— Trial Results and Tank Experiments, 60
— Water-Tight Subdivision. See *Water-Tight*
— Wireless Telegraphic Apparatus, Recent Developments, 387, 410*
— See also *Marine; Motor Ships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Early Use of Steel, 268
— Longitudinal Framing, Isherwood and Millar Systems, 606*
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Report of Lloyd's Register, 568
— Steel Castings for, Production and Repair, 726*, 757*
— Structural Design of Ships, 605*
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 52, 469
— Water-Tight Subdivision. See *Water-Tight*
— Yards, Clyde, Rating Assessments, 470
— — Dutch, Visit of Institution of Naval Architects, 322, 323
— — Elsinore, Reinforced Concrete Workshop, Building, 547*
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 780
— Australian Mail Service, Possible Improvements, 148, 532
— Berthing Arrangements for Large Ships, 23*
— Cargo Handling at Ports (Review), 781
— — Handling, Ship and Dock Equipment, 43
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 52, 469
— Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia, 259*, 292*, 326*, 353*. See 278*, 414, 434
— Federation, Employment of Trade Union Members, 148
— International Communications, League of Nations Conference, 628
— — Navigation Congress. See *Navigation*
— Lighters for Dutch Rivers, 308, 311*
— Locomotives to India, 802*
— Losses, Lloyd's Statistics, 111, 144, 331, 654
— London Docks, Report on, 534
— Merchant, World's, Lloyd's Statistics, 86
— Port Accommodation and Size of Ships, 22
— Regulations, International, Load Lines, Deck Cargoes and Safety of Life, 210, 217. See *Addendum*, 249
— Report of Lloyd's Register, 568
— Safety of Life at Sea, 210, 217, 600. See 249
— Sea Transport, Indebtedness to Science, 382. See 362
— Uses of Wireless Telegraphy, 387, 410*
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore Scleroscope Test. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shorthose, D. N., on Properties of Ethyl Chloride, 761
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrouded Propeller, S.S. "Ringdove's Aid," 249*
Shunting Locomotive, Petrol, Vermot, 769*
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., Cable Steamer "Faraday," 123*. See 623
Siemens, Sir William, Centenary of, 268
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Silent Record Hot-Bulb Oil Engine, 356*
Silica. Adsorption of Gases, 501
— Vitreous, Strength and Elasticity, 621
— Ware, Manufacture in Electric Furnace, 258
Silicates of Aluminium, Properties, 489
Silver. Behaviour under Compressive Stresses, 350*. See 341
— Corrosion by Atmosphere, 778
Similarity, Dynamical. See *Dynamical Similarity* and *Aeronautics*
Simplex Grit Distributing Machine, 143*
Single-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Siskol Electric Coal Cutter, 187*
"Sitoebondo," S.S., Geared-Turbine Machinery, 345*. See 322
Sizaire Motor Car, Axleless Chassis, 87*
Skimming Boats, Admiralty and the late C. M. Ramus, 619
Slee, Commander J. A., on Wireless Telegraphy, 410*. See 387
Sleeper, Reinforced Concrete, Stent, 536*
Slip Gauges, Pitter, 295
Slot-Drilling Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sludge. See *Sewage*
Sluices, Roller, River Regulation, 29*, 203*
— Roller, Haartebeestpoort Dam, South Africa, 30*
— Valves, Self-Closing, Pipe Lines, 64*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, E. A., on Substitutes for Platinum, 651
Smith, T., & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., Wharf Crane, 79
Smithfield Club Agricultural Show, 749
Smoke Abatement and the New Bill, 387
— and Clouds, Treatise on (Review), 810
— Nuisance, Report of Committee, 242
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Soda-Water Plant, Brewers' Exhibition, 590
Soderberg, C. R., on Balancing Machines, 159*
Södertälje Canal Lock, 225*. See 43
Société Franco-Belge de Matériel de Chemins de Fer, Lejeune Locomotive Regulator, 648*
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Society of Technical Engineers. See *Technical*
Softener, Water. See *Water Softener*
Soldering Machine for Tin Cans, 650*
Solutions, Colloidal. See *Colloidal*
Sorby Memorial Lecture on Metallurgical Problems, 621
Sotgia, Dr. T., on Iron Mines of Nurra, 404
Sound, Dictionary of Applied Physics (Review), 122
— Signalling and Navigation, 77
— Work of National Physical Laboratory, 121
South African Electricity Commission, 175
— — Haartebeestpoort Dam, Roller Sluice, 30*
— — Industrial Research Work, 794
— — Rand Water Supply, Vaal River Barrage, 203*. See 29*
— America, Early Spanish Metallurgical Methods (Review), 246
— Kensington, Royal School of Naval Architecture, 101
— Metropolitan Gas Co., Ltd., Tipping Truck, 216*
— West, Notes from, 17, 49, 83, 115, 145, 177, 207, 239, 269, 301, 335, 367, 399, 431, 463, 497, 529, 561, 593, 623, 653, 683, 715, 745, 775, 805. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 17, 48, 83, 114, 144, 176, 206, 238, 268, 301, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 496, 528, 560, 592, 622, 652, 682, 714, 744, 774, 804. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southern of France Railway, Working Results, 749
Spanish Metallurgical Methods, Early, in South America (Review), 246
Spars, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
Specific Heat of Coal, 812
Specifications, Glass Containers, 783
— Grey Cast Iron, 755*
— Motor Wagons, War Office Subsidy, 213. See 174*, 691
— Standard. See *Standard; Standardisation*
Spectra, High-Frequency, and Atomic Structure, 452
— of Lighter Elements, 423*, 452
— Origin of, 422*
Spectrophotometry and Colour Standardisation, 121*
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Control Gear, Venturi-Meter Type, Rotary Exhauster, 34*. See 15
— Increasing Gear, Maag, for Rotary Exhauster, 34*. See 15
— Indicator, Jaquet Watch-Controlled, 773*
— Recording, Jaquet Hand Tachograph, 773*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears: Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Regulation. See *Governing*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Speedwell Oil Engines, M.S. "Margretian," 791*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spinning Machines, Textile, Stroboscope for Investigating, 255*
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, Gravity Fire Alarm, 743
Spraying Machines, Tar, Public Works Exhibition, 674*
— — Tar, and Road Brush, F. G. Barnes, 674*
Spring Buckles, Hydraulic Press for, 92*
— Coiling Tool, the Helios, 206
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Squirrel-Cage Motor, Improved Characteristics, 164*, 390, 394*. See *Erratum*, 216
Stability of Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Stacey, F. & Co., Roll-Grinding Machine, 633*
Stack Feeder for Threshing Machines, 54*. See 86
Stainless Steel, Cold-Drawn, Low-Temperature Annealing, 413*
— — Patent History, 51
Stamped or Pressed Metal Wares, Trade Board, Scope, 307
Stand, Universal Workshop, Motor-Car Engines, 815*
Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Electrical, International, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 121
— Frequency, Radio Telegraphic, National Physical Laboratory, 122. See 793
— of Length, National Physical Laboratory, Constancy, 155
Standard Motor Co., Ltd., Motor-Car Engines, 585*
— Sewage Purification, Need for Uniformity, 677
— Specification, Portland Cement, 16
— Terms and Definitions, Radio Communication, 741
— U.S. Bureau of. See *United States*
— Weights, Materials for, 156
Standardisation in Engineering Industry, 538
— Motor-Car Parts, 466
— Proposed Pan-American Conference, 144
— Scientific Glassware, 156
— Steel Works Practice, 125*
Stanton, Dr. T. E., on Lubrication, 35
Star-Delta Motor Starter, Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 80*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Starting Device, Cartridge, for Oil Engines, 12, 54*, 293
— Gear, Mechanical, Austin Motor Car, 584*
State Railways. See *Railways*
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Inland Navigation, Unification, 73
— Trade. See *Trade*
Stays, Copper, Locomotive Fireboxes, Method of Fixing, 300*, 393*, 438, 461, 462
Stead, Dr. J. E., the Late, 598*. See 569
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Consumption Trials, Turbo-Alternator, Dalmarnock Power Station, 266, 273*, 467
— — See also *Trials; Coal Consumption*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Exhaust, Utilisation in Power Plants, 717
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Navvy. See *Excavating Machine*
— Pipe Coverings, Tests, 15. See 94
— — Lines, Sectionalisation and Remote Control, 219*
— Pressure Measurement, Mercury Gauge, Preventing Condensation, 176
— Raising, Pulverised Coal for, 747. See LETTERS, 774, 813
— — Waste Heat, Internal-Combustion Engines, 711*, 718, 719, 791*
— Re-heat Factor in Turbines, 754
— Roller. See *Road Roller*
— Shovel. See *Excavating Machine*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Users' Association. See *Manchester*
— Wagons. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
Steamer "Aquitania," Mooring Swivel, 264*
— "Ares," Geared-Turbine Machinery, 345*. See 322
— Australian Mail, Size and Speed, 148. See 532
— "Belgot," Shipment of Locomotives to India, 802*
— "Bintochan," Trials of Mechanical Stokers, 297*. See 323
— Cargo Handling, Ship and Dock Equipment, 43. See 781
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 52, 469
— "Cuba," Geared-Turbine Machinery, 112*. See 145
— "Danmark," Railway Ferry, 507*
— Dutch, Geared-Turbine Installations, 322, 344*
— — Mechanical Stokers for Water-Tube Boilers, 297*, See 323
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Factors Affecting Fuel Consumption, 149
— "Faraday," Cable-Laying, 123*. See 623
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— International Regulations, Load Lines, Deck Cargoes, 210, 217. See *Addendum*, 249
— "Kertosono," Geared-Turbine Machinery, 346*. See 322
— Large, Berthing Arrangements, 23*
— Launching of. See *Launching*
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 111, 144, 331, 654
— Merchant, British and Foreign, Tonnage Owned, 86
— "Mongolia," P. & O. Line, Australian Service, 231*. See *Addendum*, 310
— "Olympic," White Star, Stern Castings, 760*
— "Parigi," Trials of Mechanical Stokers, 297*. See 323
— Passenger, Life-Saving Appliances, 600
— — Water-Tight Subdivision, 307, 314*, 317*, 366
— "Philoctetes," Michell Bearings for Tunnel Shafting, 157*
— Port Accommodation and Size, 22
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— "Reggestroom," Geared-Turbine Machinery, 346*. See 322
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*.
— Salvage, "Ringdove's Aid," Shrouded Propeller, 249*
— — of. See *Salvage*
— "Sitoebondo," Geared-Turbine Machinery, 345*. See 322
— "Sydland," Launching New Bow for, 580*
— "Turbinia," Geared-Turbine Machinery, 344*. See 322
— Water-Tight Subdivision. See *Water-Tight*
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steaming in Vertical Retorts, Gas Manufacture, Lancashire Coal, 565
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel Balls and Plates under Pressure, Area of Contact, 133*; Approach of Plates, 244*
— Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Delays in Delivery, 366
— Ships, Production and Repair, 726*, 757*
— — Large, Production from Small Converter, 372, 374*
— Chromium. See *Steel, Stainless*
— Cold-Drawn, Low-Temperature Annealing, 413*
— Cracking at High Temperatures, 93
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Defective, Examination of, 698*
— Early Use for Shipbuilding, etc., 268
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Gun, Manufacture by Basic Process, French Works, 119
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Industry, Canadian, 403
— — Italian, 372
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Measuring Tapes, Constancy of, 155
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Nickel-Chromium, Change Points in, 404
— — Heat Treatment of Large Masses, 93
— Piling, Cutting Below Water Level, 103*
— Pipes, Reinforced, Stresses in, 477*. See 388
— Plates, Lifting Clamp for, 142*
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Steel Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Sheets, Coarse Crystallisation, 416
— Stainless, Cold-Drawn, Low-Temperature Annealing, 413*
— — Patent History, 51
— Strength and Microstructure (Review), 689
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Surface Hardening by Nitrogenation, 721
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Trade, German, Present Position, 53
— Transverse Tests, Yield Point, 16*
— Works. See *Works*
Steering Gear, Motor Cars. See *Motor-Car Details*
— of Ships, Tank Experiments, 60
Steinmetz, Dr. C. P., the Late, 555
Stelling, R., on Expense Apportionment on Extensions and Maintenance, 735
Stent Reinforced Concrete Sleeper, 536*
Stephenson, R., & Co., Locomotive Building (Review), 629
Stereotyping, Metallurgical Problems, 340
Sterilisation, Water, Chloronome Apparatus, 402
Stern Frame Castings, Production and Repair, 750*. See 726*
— Tubes, Sand Excluding and Oil-Retaining Device, 63*
Still Marine Oil Engines, 128*, 639*. See 719
Stirling Type Boilers, Stresses during Steam Raising, 700
Stokers, Chain-Grate, Gilson Efficiency Meter for, 558*
— Mechanical, Underfeed Type, Marine Boilers, 297*. See 323
Stone-Breaking Machinery, Public Works Exhibition, 644
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric; Motor Wagons*
— Calorifier, Hot-Water Supply, 681*
— of Pears and Apples, Causes of Brown Heart, 180. See 657
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Portable Concrete Mixer, 645*
Strain Meters, Electrical, Carbon-Plate Type, 253*
— — Foster, Fluid-Displacement Type, 672*
— — Optical, U.S. Bureau of Standards, 222*
— See also *Stress*
Strainers, Self-Cleaning, Fuel Oil, &c., 358*
Stream Lines round Aerofoil, Electrical Determination, 60
— — Filter, Dr. Hele-Shaw's, 89, 265*
— — Valves, for Pipe Lines, 30*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
— See *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— in Aluminium, Investigation by X-Rays, 750*, 762*
— in Bridges, 388, 411*, 446*. See LETTER, 813
— Concentration and Round Rivet Holes, 446*
— Determination, Mechanical and Optical Methods, Comparisons, 512*. See 388
— Distribution, Engineering Materials, Report, 388, 411*, 446*, 477*, 511*, 512*. See LETTER, 813
— in Forked Connecting Rods, 442*. See 387
— Meters. See *Strain Meters*
— Optical Determination of. See *Optical*
— in Pipes, with Steel Reinforcing Rings, 477*. See 388
— in Rectangular Plates, 188*
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Rotating Discs, 274*, 417*. See LETTER, 300
— Strain Problems, Investigation by X-Rays, 750*, 762*
— and Strength of Structures, 634, 685
— in Structures, Model Experiments, 57
— — See also *Strain Meters*
Strikes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Stroboscope, High-Speed, Investigation of Spinning Operations, 225*
Stromeyer, C. E., on Cracks in Boiler Plates, 601
Strong-Arm Coal Cutter, 55*
Stroud System, Teaching Dynamics, 388, 409. See LETTER, 556
Structural Design of Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— — Extra Light Alloys, Effect of Specific Gravity and Elastic Modulus, 172. See *Errata*, 248
— — Relationship between Stress and Strength, 685. See 634
— — of Ships, Development, 605*
— — Stresses in Bridges, 411*, 446*. See 388, 813
— — Theory and Practice in, 634. See 685
— Members, Strain Meters. See *Strain Meters*
— — Stress Concentration Round Rivet Holes, 446*
— Tests of Aeroplanes, 8
Structures, Durability of Concrete, 241
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Reciprocal Load-Deflection Relationships, 287*, 321*
— Marine, Deterioration of, 435
— Stresses in, Model Experiments, 57
Struts. See *Columns*
Stuart, Dr. A. H., on Vibrations of Aeroplane Spars, 256*
Sturdee, Admiral Sir F. G. D., on Sea Power, 533
Subdivision of Ships. See *Water-Tight*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
— Sound Signalling and Navigation, 78
Subsidies for Civil Aviation, 7
Subsidy Type Motor Wagons, Talbot, 174*. See 213; Albion, 691
— War Office, Motor Wagons, Requirements, 213. See 174*, 691
Sub-station, Northfield, Birmingham, Switchgear, 784*
— Transformer and Converter, Colwyn Bay Electric Supply, 72*

Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
— Emptying Flooded Compartments of Lighters by, 3*
— Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— — Producer. See *Producer*
Sullivan, H. W., Ltd., Cox's Selenium Magnifier, 402
Sulphonation and Nitration, Naphthalene, 489
Sulphur Prints, Detection of Defects in Steel, 698
Sulzer Marine Oil Engines, 129*
Sunspots and Magnetic Storms, 453
Suorva Lakes Dams, Lapland, 731*
Super Goliath Cask-Washing Machine, 590
— Micrometer, Pratt and Whitney Co., 174*
— Sentinel Steam Wagon, 693*
Superheater Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Supervising Electricians, National Association of: Presidential Address by W. E. Highfield on Boiler-House Records, 369
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers.*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Surrey Commercial Docks, Improvements, 153*
Surveying, Levelling Instruments with Reversible Bubbles, 525
— Photographic, from Aeroplanes, 36
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., S.S. "Cuba," and Machinery, 112*. See 145
Swash-Plate Type Motor-Car Engine and Air Compressor, 427*. See LETTERS, 525, 592
Sweden, Lapland, Suorva Lakes Dams, 731*
— Södertälje Canal Lock, 225*, See 43
— Utilisation of Water Power Resources, 22. See 731*
Swedish Deposits, Iron Ore, 398
— Institution of Naval Architects, Sir W. S. Abell on International Shipping Regulations, 217. See 210, 249
Swiss Berna, Ltd., Lorry Loading Device, 400*
Switch Handle, Denny, Portable Tools, etc., 358
— Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
— Oil, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 155
— — Tripping Mechanism for, 522*
Switchgear, Blackburn East Power Station, 515*
— Circuit Breaker, Gate End, for Colliery, 591*
— — Breaker, Oil-Immersed, 10,000-Ampere, 236*
— High-Tension, Palmer's Gas-Driven Power Station, 454*
— Ironclad, High-Tension, Northfield Substation, Birmingham, 784*
— Oil-Immersed Star-Delta Motor Starter, 80*
— Sub-stations, Colwyn Bay, 73*
Swivel, Ball-Bearing, Wire Ropes of Coal Hoists, 64*
"Sydland," S.S., Launching New Bow, 580*
Sydney Water Supply, Johnson-Boving Valves for, 31*
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

T AND O Adapter Coupling for Pneumatic Hose, 724*
Tachometer. See *Speed Indicator; Speed Recording*
Tail Shafts, Marine Propulsion, Sand Excluding and Oil-Retaining Device, 63*
Talbot Motor Wagon, Subsidy Type, 174*. See 213
Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
Tank, Experimental, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 60
— — See also *Ship Resistance*
— Experiments and Ship Trial Results, 60
— — Steering of Ships, 60
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Oil, Painting, and Evaporation Losses, 413
Tapes, Steel Measuring, Constancy of, 155
Tar Macadam Preparing Plant, Portable, Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 620; Johnston-Bodman, 646*
— — Preparing Plant, Public Works Exhibition, 646*. See 790
— Spraying Machines, Public Works Exhibition, 674*
— — Machine, T. Coleman & Sons, Ltd., 142*
— — and Road Brushing Machine, F. G. Barnes, 674*
Tarnishing of Metals by Atmosphere, 778
Tarring and Gritting Attachment, Steam Road Roller, 12*, 675
Taxicabs, Motor, Beardmore Motors, Ltd., 691
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Men, Control of Industrial Concerns, 401
— Engineers, Society of, Objects, 534
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Teddington Laboratory. See *National Physical*
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telegraph Cable-Laying Steamer "Faraday," 123*. See 623
— System, Ronald's Early Electric, 433. See LETTER, 496
Telegraphy, Cable, Cox's Selenium Magnifier, 402
— Wireless, Direction Finding, National Physical Laboratory Work, 122. See 793
— — Direction Finding, Recent Developments, 431. See 387
— — Direction Finding, Report on Systems, 305. See 793
— — Direction Finding, Use in Navigation, 77
— — Developments in Reception, 391
— — Frequency Standards, National Physical Laboratory, 122. See 793
— — High-Speed Apparatus for Ships, 410*. See 387
— — Inchkeith Wireless Beam Station, 410*. See 387
— — Measurement of Signal Strength, 122. See 793
— — Reduction of Interference by Frequency Multiplication, 391
— — for Ships, Recent Developments, 410*. See 387
— — Standard Terms and Definitions, 741
— — Thermionic Valves, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 94. See 793
Telegraphy, Wireless, Use in Navigation, 77, 387, 410*
— — Work of Radio Research Board, 793. See 305
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Systems, Automatic (Review), 404
— — Tramway Traffic Control, London County Council, 112
Telephony, Post Office System (Review), 184
— Wireless, Discussion on Loud Speakers, 718
— — Recent Developments, 387, 391, 411
— — Standard Terms and Definitions, 741
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephotography, Belin System, 659
Temperature, Air, Measurement by Shooting Spheres, 680
— Control, Arca Regulators, 293
— Exhaust Valve and Cylinder Heads, Petrol Engines, 765*, 785*, 816*
— High, Experiments with Electric Arc, 453
— Measurements, Motor-Car Tyres, 299
— — See also *Pyrometry; Thermometry*
— Regulating Valves, Gas-Ovens, &c., 203
— Scales, Comparisons of, 93
— and Ventilation in Mines, 405
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tepexic Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 166*
Teredo, Protection of Timber Piling, 435
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Testing Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machine, Abrasion, for Rubber, 192*
— — Gripping Devices for Tensile Tests, 280*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, American Society for: W. W. Evans on Resistance of Rubber Products to Abrasion, 192*; L. B. Tuckerman on Optical Strain Gauges and Extensometers, 222*; O. S. Peters and R. S. Johnson on Electrical Strain Meters, 253*; Report on Tensile Testing of Metals, 280*.
— Submarines, German Floating Dock for, Breaking up of, 437*
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Air Ejector, Pumping Viscous Humus, 552*
— Calorific Value, Liquid Fuels, Maintaining Constant Pressure, 396*
— of Ciment Fondu, 239, 631. *Erratum*, 653
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Efficiency of Erste Brunner Steam Turbine, 152. See *Addendum*, 202. See LETTERS, 333
— Oil Engine, with Waste-Heat Boiler, 712*. See 718, 719, 791*
— Structural, of Aeroplanes, 8
— Turbo-Alternator, Dalmarnock Power Station, 266, 273*, 467
— Water Gas Generators, 195

Tests (Materials)

Abrasion Testing Machine Rubber, 192*
Alternating Stress Tensile Tests, Extensometer, 14*
— — Tests, Effect of Scratches, 449*, 483*
— — Test, Fairbairn's, of Riveted Girder, 448*. See 388, 411, 813
— — Tests, Keys and Keyways, 14
— — Tests, Monel Metal, 88*. See *Erratum*, 177
— — Tests, Nickel, 14
— — Tests, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 13*
— Stresses and Strength of Materials, 633
— — Illinois Investigations, 685
Cast Iron, Grey, Physical Tests, 755*
Ciment Fondu, Ageing Tests, 239, 631, 653
Compression Tests, Non-Ferrous Metals, 349*. See 341
— — Steel Balls and Plates, Area of Contact, 133*; Approach of Plates, 244*
Concrete, Tests of Wearing Properties, 182
Crushing Tests, Ciment Fondu, at Different Ages, 239, 631. See *Erratum*, 653
Extensometer, Optical, Alternating Tensile Tests, 14*
— — U.S. Bureau of Standards, 222*
Hardness Tests, Aluminium Crystals, 341
— — Brinell, Comparable Numbers, 340
— — Copper, Effect of Oxygen, 383*
Impact Tests, Copper, Effect of Oxygen, 383*
— — Notched Bars, German Investigations, 815*
Metals, Strength and Microstructure (Review), 689
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Optical Strain Gauges and Extensometers, U.S. Bureau of Standards, 222*
Steel, Strength and Microstructure (Review), 689
Strain Meters, Electrical, Carbon-Plate, 253*
— — Foster, Fluid-Displacement, 772*
— — Optical, U.S. Bureau of Standards, 222*
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
— Optical, Determination. See *Optical*
Tensile Tests, Copper, Effect of Oxygen, 383*
— — Form of Specimen and Gripping Devices, 280*
— — High-Temperature, Monel Metal Turbine Blading, 88*. See *Erratum*, 177
— — Measurement of Elongation and Reduction in Area, 281*
— — Monel Metal, Effect of Annealing, 88*. See *Erratum*, 177
— — Speed of Operation, 281
Testing Machines, Gripping Devices for Tensile Tests, 280*
— — Abrasion, for Rubber, 192*
Transverse Tests, Cast Iron and Steel, Yield Point, 16*
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Fabrics, Work of Research Committee, 793
— Industry, Need for the Physicist, 627
— Machinery, Invention of Power Loom, 517
Textile Machinery, Spinning, Stroboscope for Investigating, 255*
— Mills, Management of (Review), 629
— Research in India, 794
Thames, River, Reinforced Concrete Bridge, Reading, 385*
Thermal Conductivity, Metals, Solid and Liquid States, 680
— — Walls, Concretes and Plasters, 338. See 740
— Properties, Ethyl Chloride, Use as Refrigerant, 761
— — Mercury, 663*, 696*. See 640*, 655, 683
— — Metals, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 94
— Radiation. See *Heat Radiation*
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Thermit Welding, Repair of Castings, 758*
Thermo-Couples, Measurement of Valve and Cylinder Temperatures, Petrol Engines, 786*
— Substitutes for Platinum, 658
Thermodynamics, Analysis of Turbo-Alternator Trials, 266, 273*, 467
— Heat Radiation in Gaseous Explosions, 176
— Mercury-Vapour Turbine, Possibilities, 640*, 655, 663*, 696*. See *Erratum*, 683
— Refrigeration, Properties of Ethyl Chloride, 761
— Reheat Factor in Steam Turbines, 754
— Thermal Properties of Mercury, 663*, 696*. See 640*, 655, 683
Thermometers, Testing at National Physical Laboratory, 94
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermometry, Comparisons of High Temperature Scales, 93
Thermostat-Controlled Gas Valves, 203
— — Valve, Steam Supply to Calorifier, 681*
Thomas, Dr. W. N., on Effect of Scratches on Fatigue Strength, 449*, 483*
Thompson Bros. (Bilston), Ltd., Three-Wheeled Motor Car, 521*
Thornton, Prof. W. M., on Gas Ignition and the Lighting up of Coal Mines, 390
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 30-H.P. Marine Motor, 260*; Emergency Ship-Lighting Set, 260*; 9-H.P. Marine Motor, 353*; Motor-Omnibus Chassis, 709*
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Three-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Threshing Machine and Grinding Mill, Combined, 12*
— — Stack Feeder for, 54*. See 86
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— Borer for Pipe Laying, 676
— Measuring Device, Michell Thrust Block, 296*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Thunderstorms, Mechanism of, 524
Tidal Action, Engineering Aspects, 631
— Power Scheme, River Severn, 21. See 76
— — Utilisation of, 21, 76
Tides, Meteorological Effects on, 454
Tilbury, New Dock and Landing Stage, 152*
Tilling-Stevens Motors, Ltd., Bantam Fire Pump, 661*
Timber Consumption, Pennsylvanian Mines, 714
— Drying Kiln, National Physical Laboratory, 15*
— Jetty, Fresh Wharf, London Bridge, 702*
— Mine, Destruction by Fungi, 154
— Piling, Protection against Marine Organisms, 436
— Research, Forest Products Research Board, 582, 658
Timbering of Mine Shafts, 250*
Time Limit, Eddy-Current Type, Automatic Motor Starters, 714*
— Study in Steel Works Practice, 125*
Timing Apparatus, Chronoscope, Motor-Car Races, 217*. See LETTER, 248
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Behaviour under Compressive Stresses, 349*. See 341
— Cans, Soldering Machine for, 650*
— Hydraulic Baling Press for, 328
— Mines, Bolivian, Motor Wagon for, 140*. See 693
— Plate Manufacture, Early Use of Steel, 268
— — Manufacture, Pickling Process, 119. See 239
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tinsley, H., & Co., Chronoscope Timing Apparatus, 217*. See LETTER, 248
Tipping Gear for Motor Wagons, F. Walters & Co., 648*
— Trailer for Steam Wagon, R. Garrett & Sons, Ltd., 711*
— Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Wagons*
— Truck, Gas Works Use, 216*
Titania, Effect on Glass, 556
Titanium, Effect on Cast Iron, 775
Todd System, Oil-Fuel Installation, S.S. "Mongolia," 234*. See 310
Tokyo, Destruction by Earthquake and Fire, 669*. See 453, 668, 683, 723, 731
Tomlinson, G. A., Gear-Measuring Machine, 104*
Tool Engineering, Fixtures for Turning, Boring and Grinding (Review), 183
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Marine Propulsion*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Tosi Marine Diesel Engine, 97*
Towing Experiments, Lighters, Emptying Flooded Compartments by Suction, 3*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
— Planning and Development (Review), 753
Tracking Trailer, Garrett Steam Wagon, 711*
Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Railless; Tramways*
Tractor, Agricultural, Fordson, Road Roller Adaptation, 673*
— — at Smithfield Show, 750
Tractor, Caterpillar, Excavating Machines with, 475*. See 387
— Motor, Air Filters for, Tests, 371
Trade Board, Stamped or Pressed-Metal Wares, Scope, 307
— British, with Canada, 304
— — Electrical, Development, 659
— Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Effluents, Pollution of Rivers, 677
— Engineering, Manufacture in, 500
— — Vocational Tests, 360
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Foreign, of Germany, 399
— German, Present Position, 53
— Glass, Factors Affecting Efficiency, 783
— International, Exports of Goods or Raw Materials, 401
— Japanese Import, 304
— London Docks, Report on, 534
— Marks, Law Relating to, 687
— Motor-Car, British, and Colonial Requirements, 807
— Norwegian, Position and Prospects, 87
— Prospects and Engineering Meetings, 503
— Unions. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Traffic Control, London County Council Tramways, Telephone System, 112
— London-Suburban, Statistics, 604
Trailer, Tracking and Tipping, for Garrett Steam Wagon, 711*
Training. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
Tramway Cars, Tests of Roller Bearings, 15
— London County Council, Traffic Control by Telephone, 113
— Rails, Slot-Drilling Machine for, 46*
— Schemes in Parliament, 687
— Systems, Leakage Currents and Electrolysis, 725
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformers, Instrument, Tests of, 155
— Sub-station, Colwyn Bay Supply, 72*
Transmission, Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Apples and Pears, Causes of Brown Heart, 180. See 657
— Indebtedness to Science, 361, 377*, 380, 381*, 382
— Inland, Refrigerated Produce, 117
— Institute of, Presidential Address by Sir J. Broodbank on Dock Labour Questions, 436; C. Travis on Railways of To-day and To-morrow, 719
— London-Suburban, Traffic Statistics, 604
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Roads and Public Works Exhibition, 644*, 671*. See 790; Congress, 677, 725
— Road. See *Road; Motor; Railless*
— Sea, Factors Affecting Economy, 149
— Water, in Russia, 601
Transverse Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Subdivisions*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Travis, C., on British Railways, 719
Trench-Digging Machine, Barber-Greene, 396*. See *Errata*, 593, 667
Trials, Cardiff, Road Maintenance Machines, 142*
— Diesel-Driven Centrifugal Pumps, Hampton, 333*
— Efficiency of Erste Brunner Steam Turbine, 152. See *Addendum*, 202. See LETTERS, 333
— Hydraulic Turbines, Turgo Type, 279*
— Lenses, Ophthalmic Work, 813
— Low-Powered Aeroplanes, Lympne, 502. See 526*, 535
— Ship, and Tank Experiments, 60
— Steamers with Mechanical Stokers, 298*. See 323
— Turbo-Alternator, Blackburn East Power Station, 515*. See LETTER, 557. See also 640, 656
— — Dalmarnock Power Station, 266, 274*, 467
— See also *Tests*
Trinity House, Coast-Lighting Work, 77
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Tripping Mechanism for Oil Switches, 522*
Triumph Motor Cycle, Ricardo Engine, 504*
Trolley, Trackless, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Truck, Electric Battery, J. Booth & Bros., Ltd., 55*
— Railway. See *Wagons*
— Tipping, Gas Works Use, 216*
— Trailing, Two-Wheeled Radial, American Locomotive, 27*
— See also *Bogie*
Tubes, Condenser, Causes of Rapid Corrosion, 572*. See LETTERS, 632, 649
— — Corrosion of, Effect of Air, 572*. See LETTERS, 632, 649
— Heat Transfer through, Laws of, 1*, 60*, 131*, 228*
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Wells. See *Wells*
— See also *Pipes*
Tuckerman, L. B., on Optical Strain Gauges and Extensometers, 222*
Tuckey, T. W. T., on Japanese Earthquake, 669*. See 453, 668, 683, 723, 731
Tuke & Bell, Ltd., Motor Wagon, 648*
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Tuning-Fork Controlled Timing Apparatus, 217*. See LETTER, 248
Tunnel Gases, Protection of Locomotive Men, 370
— Shaft Bearings, Michell, 157*
Turbine Discs, Defects in Forgings, 699
— Gas, Use for Compounding Internal-Combustion Engines, 323
— Hydraulic, Analytical and Experimental Investigations, 539*. See 387
— — Design, Principal of Similarity, 539*. See 387

Turbine, Hydraulic, 4,000-H.P., Fagundes River Plant, 461*
— — 17,500-H.P. Francis, Tepexic Plant, 168*
— — Governing of, 541*. See 387
— — Turgo Type, Cynwyd, Wales, 279*
— — See also *Power Plant; Pelton Wheels*
— Mercury-Vapour, Possibilities, 640*, 655, 663*, 696*. See *Erratum*, 683
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Baumann Multiple-Exhaust, Trials, 266, 273*, 467
— — Blading for. See *Blades; Blading*
— — Effect of Priming, 496
— — Emulsification of Lubricating Oils, 353*
— — Erste-Brunner Back Pressure, Efficiency Tests, 152. See *Addendum*, 202. See LETTERS, 333
— — Marine, Dutch Installations, 322, 344*
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — and Mercury Vapour, Comparisons, 640, 655, 663*, 696*, 683
— — Monel Metal Blading, High-Temperature Tests, 88*. See *Erratum*, 177
— — Stresses in Rotating Discs, 274*, 417*. See LETTER, 300
— — Theory of, Re-heat Factor, 754
— — See also *Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
"Turbinia," Dutch Steamer, Geared-Turbine Machinery, 344*. See 322
Turbo-Alternators, 10,000-kw., Blackburn East Power Station, 515*. See LETTER, 557. See also 640, 656
— — 15,000-kw., Dalmarnock Power Station, Trials, 266, 273*, 467
— — 10,000-kw., Halifax Power Station, 493
— — 20,000-kw., for Shanghai, 39*. See *Erratum*, 115; Condensing Plant, 494*
— Blower for Blast Furnace, 170*
— Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generators, Defects in Rotor Forgings, 699*
Turgo Hydraulic Turbines, Cynwyd, 279*
Turner, T. H., on Examination of Defective Ferrous Materials, 698*
Turney, T. H., on Improving the Wave Shape of Alternators, 388, 444*. See LETTERS, 461, 557*, 592
Turning. See *Machine Tools*
Tyre, Motor, Temperature Measurement, 299
— Press, Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 328

U.

UNDERFEED Stokers for Marine Boilers, 297*. See 323
Underground Railways, London, Development of, 603. See 595
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Uniflow Steam Engine, Atkinson Wagon, 693
— — Engine, Invention of, 16
Unions, Trade. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
United Fruit Co., Diesel-Electric Ship, "La Playa," 492. See 366
— Kingdom, Railways of. See *Railways*.
— — Shipbuilding of. See *Shipbuilding*
— — Trade of. See *Trade*
— — See also *British*
— States Battleships. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Bureau of Mines, Benzol as Motor Fuel, 491; Carbon-Tetrachloride Fire Extinguishers, 399; Characteristics of Fluxing Limestone, 17; Characteristics of Petrol for Motor Cars, 18; Coloration of Diamonds by Radium Radiations, 809; Combustion of Powdered Coal, 114; Corrosion of Metals and Alloys in Mine Water, 25; Detection of Hydrocyanic-Acid Gas, 439; Electrothermic Zinc-Smelting Process, 497; Experimental Blast Furnace, 98. See 667; Gasoline as a Refrigerant, 569; Gummy Deposits in Gas Meters, 439. See 652; Investigations of Gas Masks and Respirators, 370; Light Oils from Carburetted Water Gas, 652. See 439; Oxygen-Oil Explosions, 398; Painting of Oil Tanks, 413; Platinum Supplies in United States, 187; Protection by Barricades in Mine Workings, 530; Report on Blast Furnace Work, 667. See 98; Separation of Oil from Emulsions, 78; Solubility of Mineral Dusts, 805; Ventilation and Temperatures in Mines, 405; Volatilisation Process, Zinc-Lead Separation, 570.
— — Bureau of Standards, Electrical Strain Meters, 253*; Optical Strain Gauges and Extensometers, 222*
— — California, Hydro-Electric Developments, 210
— — Mine Shafts, Design and Sinking, 250*
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Pennsylvanian Coal Mines, Timber Consumption, 714
— — Petroleum Refining (Review), 721
— — Platinum Supplies in, 187
— — Railways, Life and Mileage of Locomotives, 609*
— — Railways. See also *Railways; Railroads*
— — Standardisation, Proposed Pan-American Conference, 144
— — Utilisation of Water Power Resources, 21
— — See also *America*
United Water Softeners, Ltd., Water Treatment Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 80; Water Softener, Permutit Type, 328*
Universal Gear-Measuring Machine, 104*
— Workshop Stand, Motor-Car Engines, 815*
University Degrees in Engineering, Standard of, 402. See 626. See LETTERS, 438, 496
— of Illinois, Investigations on Fatigue of Metals, 685
— Liverpool, Investigations of Water Turbines, 539*. See 387
— Manchester, New Metallurgical Laboratories, 341, 438
— of Wisconsin, Experiments on Loss of Head through Valves, 11
— See also *Education*
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*
Usines de Constructions Mécaniques, Petrol Locomotive, 769*
Uxbridge Electric Power Station, Gilson Efficiency Meter, 558*

V.

VAAL River Barrage, Rand Water Supply, 203*. See 29*
Vacuum Filter Press for Yeast, 590
— Gauge, McLeod Type, 510*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Tube. See *Röntgen Rays; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Valves, Thermionic*
— Vessels, Metal, for Liquid Gases, 501
Valves, Exhaust, Petrol Engines, Temperatures of, 765*, 785*, 816*
— — Petrol Engines, Water-Cooled, 818*. See 765
— Fuel Injection, Beardmore-Tosi Marine Oil Engine, 97*
— Gas Regulating, Losles, 203
— Gear, Joy's, and Locomotive Connecting-Rod Failures, 566
— Gear. See also *Engines*
— Ismailia, for Pumps, &c., 392*
— Multiple, Lejeune Locomotive Regulator, 648*
— Safety, High Lift, for Oil-Fired Marine Boilers, 66*
— Sluice, Automatic Self-Closing, for Pipe Lines, 64*
— Steam and Electrically-Operated, Steam Pipe Lines, 219*
— Steel Disc Type, Gas-Blowing Engine, 292*
— Stream Line, for Pipe Lines, 30*
— Thermionic, National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 94. See 793
— Thermionic. See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
— Thermostat Control, Gas-Heating Apparatus, 203
— — Control, Steam Supply to Calorifier, 681*
— and Valve Gear, Gas Engines, 292*
— Water, Loss of Head through, 11
Vanzetti, Engr.-Comm. C., on Steel Castings, 374*. See 372
Vapours, Excitation and Ionisation Potentials, 525
Variable Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Varnishes, Insulating, Tests of Dielectric Strength, 155
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Motor-Car Engine, 584*
Vegetable Oils, Extraction of, 779
Ventilation and Heating, Calculations in (Review), 247
— Houses of Parliament, Model Experiments, 14
— and Temperatures in Mines, 405
Venturi-Meter Speed-Control Gear, Rotary Exhauster, 34*. See 15
Vermot Petrol Shunting Locomotive, 769*
Vernon, W. H. J., on Corrosion of Metals. 778
Vernon-on-Shore Naval Establishment, Wharf Crane for, 79*
Vertical Retorts, Steaming Lancashire Coal, 565
Vesuvius River, Bridge, 70*. See *Erratum*, 124
Viaducts, Arched, Stress Determination from Models, 57
— See also *Bridges*
Vibrations, Aeroplane Spars, 256*
— of Machinery, Prevention (Review), 91
Vickers-Petters Oil Engine, Tests with Waste-Heat Boiler, 712*. See 718, 719, 791*
Vickcen Centrifugal Oil Separator, 309*
Victaulic Pipe Joints, 293
Viscosity, Lubricants, High Temperatures and Pressures, 36
Viscous Humus, Air Ejector Pumping, 552*
Vitreous Silica, Strength and Elasticity, 621
Vocational Tests, Engineering Trades. 360
Volatilisation Process, Separation of Zinc-Lead Ores, 570
Volume Changes, Metals, during Solidification, 340
Vonnez & Jacquemot, Loading Lorries, 490*
Vulcan Motor Wagon, 692*. See *Erratum*, 804

W.

WAGES. See *Labour*
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Railway, Mass Production Methods, Derby Works, 797*. See 467*
— Tipping, Gas Works Use, 216*
Wales, Colywn Bay Hydro-Electric Supply, 71*
— Water Resources, Disposal, 678
Wall, A. T., on Sea Transport, 382. See 362
Wall, Dr. T. F., on Induction Motors for High Starting Torque, 164*, 390, 394*. See *Erratum*, 216
Wallis & Steevens, Ltd., Road Roller, 671*
Walls, Heat Transmission, 338. See 740
— Quay, Design for Large Ships, 23. See 75*
Walters, F., & Co., Grit Distributing Machine for Roads, 143*
Walters, R. C. S., on Pumping Humus, 552*
War, European. See *European War*
— Office Subsidy, Motor Wagons, Requirements, 213. See 174*, 691
— — Subsidy Motor Wagon, 30-Cwt. Talbot, 174*; Albion. 691
Ward, W. C., on Propelling Machinery, 563
Warfare, Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
— Naval. See *Warships*
Warming Buildings, Electrically Heated Floors, 352
Warnemünde-Gledser Railway Ferry, Steamer "Danmark" for, 507*
Warner, Prof. E. P., on Aeroplane Stability, 9; on Bow Stiffeners for Airships, 38

Warships:

Admiralty and the late Rev. C. M. Ramus, 619
French Navy, Expenditure on Aviation, 309
— — Submarines for. 404. See 243

Warships—*continued.*

H.M. Naval Establishment, Vernon-on-Shore, Wharf Crane for, 79*
— Navy, Aircraft Carriers, 564*
— — Breaking up Obsolete Ships, 437*
— — Director of Naval Construction, Retirement of Sir E. T. d'Eyncourt, 777
— — Operations in Great War (Review), 753
— — South Kensington School of Naval Architecture, 101
Japanese Navy, Light Cruisers and Destroyers, 744
Naval Operations, Great War (Review), 753
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 780
— Warfare, Dogger Bank Action (Review), 579
— — Submarines and Surface Craft, 533
— — Value of Aeroplanes, 743
Submarines, Development, 243. See 404
— for French Navy, 404. See 243
— and Surface Craft in Warfare, 533
— Testing, German Floating Dock for, Breaking up, 437*
United States Battleship "Louisiana," Stem Casting for, 727*
— — Navy, Aeronautics, 743
— — Navy, Aircraft Carrier "Langley," 342*
— — Navy, Electric Propulsion, 267*
— — Warship "Lexington," Moulding Stern Frame, 759*
— — Warship "Saratoga," Repair of Stern Frame Casting, 758*
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washing Machine for Casks, Super-Goliath, 590
— Plant, Bottle, Brewers' Exhibition, 590
Waste-Heat Boiler, Clarkson, Internal-Combustion Engines, 711*. See 718, 719, 791*
— — Power Plants, Disposal, 717
Watches, Rating at National Physical Laboratory, 156
Water-Circulating Injector, Economisers, 260*
— Consumption of Engines. See *Steam Consumption; Trials*
— — in Irrigation, 45
— Cooled Exhaust Valves, Petrol Engines, 818*. See 765
— Elevators, Endless-Belt Type, Boulton & Paul, Ltd., 295
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Friction. See *Friction; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Gauges, Boiler, National Illuminator, 358
— — Boiler, Pneumercator Distant-Reading, 460*
— Heater, Royles' Storage Calorifier, 681*
— Heating, Oil-Engine Exhaust, 711*. See 718, 719, 791*
— Mains, Electrolysis, 725
— — Loss of Head through Valves, 11
— — Position under Roads, 725
— — Powrcleer Cleaning Apparatus, 677
— Meter, Pitot-Tube Type, Cole Recording, 65*
— — Weir Type, Integrating and Recording Apparatus, 65*
— Oily, Rocket Separator for, 492*
— Power, Californian Developments, 210
— — Conservation of Resources, 386, 473
— — Development in Finland, 778
— — Development, Lapland, Suorva Lakes Dams, 731*
— — Development of Pelton Wheels, 163
— — Electric Supply to Colwyn Bay, 71*
— — Norway, Progress, 88
— — Ontario, Report, 613
— — Severn Tidal Power Scheme, 21. See 76
— — Utilisation of Waterways, 20
— — See also *Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Purification by Chlorine, Chloronome Apparatus, 402
— — Plant, Beckton Gas Works, 89
— Softener, Permutit Type, 328*
— Storage and Distribution, Mechanical Contrivances, 27*, 64*. See 15, 203*
— Supply, Bristol, Cheddar Pumping Station, 199*
— — Compensation Water and Stream Flow, 678
— — Conservation of Resources, 386, 473, 678
— — Deep-Well Pump, 331*
— — Disposal of Welsh Resources, 678
— — in India (Review), 150. See 325
— — Legislation, Need for Reform, 678
— — Indian Towns and Villages, 325. See 150
— — London, Diesel-Driven Pumping Plant, Hampton, 332*
— — Rainfall and Flow of Rivers, 45
— — Rand, Vaal River Barrage, 203*. See 29*
— — Schemes in Parliament, 687
— — Sydney, Johnson-Boving Valves for, 31*
— — See also *Irrigation; Wells*
— Tight Subdivision, Passenger Ships, 210, 218, 307, 314*, 317*, 366, 600. See 249
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant*
— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel; Turbine Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Works. See *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watering Roads, Laffly Motor Wagon, 144*
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation, Inland*
Watford Electric and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Motor Starters, 713*. See *Erratum*, 745
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
— Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Shape, Alternators, Method of Improving, 388, 444*. See LETTERS, 461, 557*, 592
Wax, Cotton, Nature of, 489
Wearing Properties, Concrete, Tests, 182
— — Rubber, Testing Machine, 192*
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weaving, Invention of Power Loom, 517
Weight-Carrying by Women, 180. See LETTER, 488
— of Heavy Oil-Engines, 656
— Standard, Materials for, 156
— of Structures, Extra-Light Alloys, 172. See *Errata*, 248
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Tests of Monel Metal, 88*. See *Erratum*, 177
Weirs, Model Experiments on, 74
— Shutters, Collapsible, River Regulation, 28*
— Type Water Meters, Integrating and Recording Apparatus, 65*
— Vaal River Barrage, Rand Water Supply, 203*. See 29*
Welding, Electric Arc, Daysohms System, for Thin Metals, 525
— — Plant for: Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., 293*; Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., 265*; Premier Electric Welding Co., Ltd., 358
— Engineers, Institution of: Inauguration, 534; E. A. Whittaker on Applications of Gas Welding, 571
— Machine, Arc, Alternating-Current, Buckley, Saunders & Co., Ltd., 327*
— — Electric, Butt Type, 327* 402
— — Electric, for Chains, 327*
— Oxy-Acetylene, of Non-Ferrous Metals, 572
— — Practical Applications, 571
— — Protection of Operators, 118
— Repair of Defective Castings, 572, 699, 758*
— Thermit, Repair of Steel Castings, 758*
Weldless Chains, Ltd., Lifting Clamp for Steel Plates, 142*
Welfare Work. See *Labour*
Welin Davit and Engineering Co., Ltd., Area Regulators and Mox Briquettes, 293
Wells, Oil, Galician-Canadian Pole Tool Fishing Methods, 634*
— — Rotary Drilling System, 779, 789
Welsh Water Resources, Disposal, 678
Wembley Hill Station, Reinforced Concrete Footbridge, Collision with, 602*
— Park, British Empire Exhibition, Progress, 628. See 596, 659
West Africa, Lagos Harbour Works, 137*
— Riding Electricity Supply, 680
Western Electric Co., Telephone System, Tramway Traffic Control, 113
Westinghouse Company, Electric Mine-Winding Gear, 171
Wharf, Coal, Port of Lagos, 139*
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Fresh, London Bridge, Timber Jetty, 702*
Wharves, Berthing Large Ships, 23*
— Design of Accessories, 419*
Wheels, Cast Steel, Motor Wagons, 691
— Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Motorailer, for Motor Vehicles, 472*
White, C., & Co., Petrol Locomotive, 769*
White, Sir William, Biography (Review), 535
— Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Star Liner "Olympic," Stern Castings, 760*
Whittaker, E. A., on Acetylene Welding, 571
Wigan Arley Coal, Steaming in Vertical Retorts, 565
Wilkinson, G., Gas-Regulating Valves, 203
William Froude National Tank, Work of, 60
Williamson, Brig.-General F. H., on Aerial Transport of Mails, 7
Wilson, J. H., & Co., Battery Crane, 558*
Wilson, J. S., on Stresses in Bridges, 388, 411*, 446*. See LETTER, 813
Wilson, W., on Industrial Research, 625
Wimperis, H. E., on Aircraft Compasses, 600
Wind-Driven Electric Lighting Plant, 571*
— Effect on Sea Level and Tides, 454
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Winding Gear, Electric, American Colliery, 171
— Machine, Armature Coils, 295*
Wing, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Subdivision*
Wire, Copper, Cohesion of, Effect of Temperature and Cold Working, 341
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Manufacture, Time Study in, 126
— Ropes, Ball-Bearing Swivel for, 64*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wisconsin University, Experiments on Loss of Head through Valves, 11
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Wolseley Motors, Ltd., Motor Cars, 613*, 615*
Women Workers. See *Labour*
Wood, E., on Castings for Marine Engines, 309
Wood, R. McK., on Aeroplane Control, 9
— on Reliability of Model Data, 35
— Destroying Fungi in Mines, 154
— Destructive Distillation of (Review), 90
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
— Methods, Railway Carriage and Wagon Construction, Derby Works, 467*, 797*
Woollen and Worsted Industries Research Association, Use of High-Speed Stroboscope in, 255*
Workmen. See *Labour*
— Compensation. See *Labour*

Works:

Alkali Works, 1922 Report, 20
Badische Anilin & Sodafabrik, Oppau Explosion, 191
Beckton Gas Works, Water Purification Plant, 89
Derby Works, Railway Carriage and Wagon Building, Woodworking Methods, 467*, 797*
Dutch Engineering Works, Visit of Institution of Naval Architects, 322, 323
Engineering Works Accounts, Expense Apportionment on Extensions and Maintenance, 735
— — Examination of Defective Ferrous Materials, 698*
French Works, Gun-Steel Manufacture, 119
Gas Works, Tipping Truck for, 216*

Works—*continued.*
Steel Works Practice, Time Study in, 125*
Welfare Movement in Works. See *Labour*
Workshops and Factories, Home Office Report, 179. See LETTERS, 248, 268, 438
Works Management, Cost Keeping and Accountancy, Manual (Review), 215
— — Expense Apportionment on Extensions and Maintenance, 735
— — Handling Varied Manufactures, 136
— — Mass Production on, Railway Carriages and Wagons, Derby Works, 467*, 497*
— — Profit of Planning, 198*
— — Purchase of Machine Tools, 808
— — Research Work, Development Department, 625
Works, Time Study in Steel Works, 125*
Workshop Building, Reinforced Concrete, Elsinore Shipyard, 547*
— and Factories, Home Office Report, 179. See LETTERS, 248, 268, 438
— Stand, Universal, Motor-Car Engines, 815*
— Training. See *Apprenticeship; Education*
— See also *Works; Machine Tools*
World Crisis, 1915 (Review), 579
Worm Gearing. See *Gear; Gearing*
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., Oil-Fuel Pump, 329*; Boiler-Feed Pump, 330*; Cargo-Oil Pump, 729*; Condensing Plant, Halifax Power Station, 493
Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*
— See *Accidents*
Wren Light Aeroplane, 526*. See 502, 535

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*
Xylonite Models, Stress Determination. See *Optical*

Y.

YEAR Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yeast, Vacuum Filter Press for, 590
Yield Point, Transverse Tests, Cast Iron and Steel, 16*
Yokohama, Destruction by Earthquake and Fire, 669*. See 453, 668, 683, 723, 731
York, Hydro-Electric Power Station, 153
Yorkshire, West Riding Electricity Supply, 680
Young, G. J., on Castings for Marine Engines, 309
Young Engineers' Prospects in Civil Engineering, 595, 603

Z.

ZINC Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Behaviour under Compressive Stresses, 350*. See 341
— Corrosion by Atmosphere, 778
— Lead Ores, Separation by Volatilisation, 570
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Smelting, Electrothermic Process, 497

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE.
I. Locomotive, Passenger, 4-8-2 Type, Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad: End Elevation and Cross Sections (American Locomotive Company) (facing page 26)

II. Locomotive, Passenger, 4-8-2 Type, Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad: General View and Side Elevation (American Locomotive Company) (between pages 26 and 27)

III. Locomotive, Passenger, 4-8-2 Type, Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad: Longitudinal Section and Cross Sections of Boiler (American Locomotive Company) (facing page 27)

IV. Turbo-Alternator, 20,000-k.w., Shanghai Municipal Electricity Works: Longitudinal Section and Transverse Sections (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 40 and 41)

V. Bridge, Reinforced-Concrete, over Vesubie River: Elevation and View Showing Temporary Staging and Shuttering (facing page 70)

VI. Bridge, Reinforced-Concrete, over Vesubie River: Views of Temporary Hinge at Springing and Method of Supporting Tower of Temporary Suspension Bridge; Sections of Arch; Plan of Deck showing Expansion Joint; and Diagram of Standard Loading (between pages 70 and 71)

VII. Bridge, Reinforced-Concrete, over Vesubie River: Views showing the Completed Bridge; Wind Bracing; and Temporary Staging and Concrete Sheet Piling (between pages 70 and 71)

VIII. Hydro-Electric Supply to Colwyn Bay, North Wales: Views of 6,600-volt Switchgear, Bron-y-Nant Step-Down Transformer Station; Interior of Ivy Street Converter Sub-station; 6,600-volt Switchgear, Ivy Street Converter Sub-station; Low-Tension Direct-Current Switchboard, Ivy Street Converter Sub-station (facing page 71)

IX. Steamer "Cuba," for the Compagnie Générale Transatlantique: General View of Vessel at Sea (Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.) (facing page 112)

X. Steamer "Cuba" for the Compagnie Générale Transatlantique: Sections and Plans of Machinery and Boiler Room (Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd.) (between pages 112 and 113)

XI. Steamer "Cuba," for the Compagnie Générale Transatlantique: Views of High and Low-Pressure Turbine in Course of Erection and of Floating Frame Reduction Gear (Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.) (facing page 113)

PLATE.
XII. Motor Lorry, 6-Ton, for Service at High Altitudes: Details of Chassis, Engine and Gear Box and Views of Vehicle with Tipping Body (Halley's Industrial Motors, Ltd.) (between pages 140 and 141)

XIII. Motor Lorry, 30-cwt. Talbot Subsidy: Views of Chassis, Engine, Gear-Box and Clutch, Dashboard and Controls (Clement-Talbot, Ltd.) (between pages 174 and 175)

XIV. Power Station, Gas-Driven, Palmer's Shipbuilding & Iron Company's Works: General Arrangement of Dry Gas-Cleaning Plant (Fraser & Chalmers' Engineering Works) (between pages 196 and 197)

XV. Steamer "Mongolia," Peninsular and Oriental Line: General Arrangement Drawings of Boiler Room (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 232)

XVI. Steamer "Mongolia," Peninsular & Oriental Line: Profile and Deck Plans (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 232 and 233)

XVII. Steamer "Mongolia," Peninsular & Oriental Line: Views of Double-Ended Boilers and of Turbines and Gearing in Erecting Shop (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 233)

XVIII. Engine, Oil, Marine, 3,000 B.H.P., Palmer-Camellaird-Fullagar: Sectional Elevations (Palmer's Shipbuilding & Iron Co., Ltd.) (between pages 264 and 265)

XIX. Exhibition, Olympia, Shipping, Engineering and Machinery: 24-28 H.P. Engine for Motor Boats (Gleniffer Motors, Ltd.); Polar-Inductor Type Magneto (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.); Degory Carburettor (Degory No-jet Carburator Co., Ltd.); Portable Air Compressors and Rotary Blower (Lacy, Hulbert & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 292 and 293)

XX. Pumping Plant, Diesel-Centrifugal, Hampton, Metropolitan Water Board: General Arrangement Drawings; Sectional Elevations of Engine; Longitudinal Section through Pumps (Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., and Mather & Platt, Ltd.) (between pages 332 and 333)

XXI. Power Station, Gas-Driven, Palmer's Shipbuilding & Iron Company's Works: Longitudinal Section, Cross Section and End Elevation of 1,500 B.H.P. Twelve-Cylinder, Tandem Gas Engine (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.) (between pages 364 and 365)

XXII. Bridge, Reinforced Concrete, over Thames at Reading: Elevations, Sections and Plan; Details of Reinforcement (L. G. Mouchel & Partners, Ltd.) (between pages 386 and 387)

PLATE.
XXIII. Shipbreaking Operations, Cox & Danks, Ltd., Queenborough: Views of German Floating Dock for Submarines; Views showing cutting up of Guns and Armour of H.M.S. "Erin" and "Orion" (between pages 436 and 437)

XXIV. Railway-Carriage Building, Derby Works, London, Midland & Scottish Railway: Views of Operations in Progress (between pages 468 and 469)

XXV. Railway-Ferry Steamer "Danmark," Danish State Railways: Profile and Deck Plans (Elsinore Iron Shipbuilding Co.) (between pages 506 and 507)

XXVI. Power Station, Blackburn East: Views of Station from Canal Bank and from Engine Room Side (English Electric Co., Ltd.) (facing page 516)

XXVII. Power Station, Blackburn East: Views of 10,000-kw. Turbo-Generator (English Electric Co., Ltd.) (between pages 516 and 517)

XXVIII. Power Station, Blackburn East: Views of Firing Aisle in Boiler House and Switchgear Operating Room (English Electric Co., Ltd.) (between pages 516 and 517)

XXIX. Power Station, Blackburn East: Views of Induced-Draught Fan and Condensing Plant Auxiliaries (English Electric Co., Ltd.) (facing page 517)

XXX. H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Hermes": Bow and Stern Views (facing page 564)

XXXI. H.M. Aircraft Carriers: Views of "Hermes," "Furious" and "Argus" and of "Eagle" before Reconstruction (between pages 564 and 565)

XXXII. H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Eagle": Bow and Stern Views after Reconstruction (facing page 565)

XXXIII. Exhibition, Olympia, Motor Car: 7 H.P. Austin Car General View of Chassis and Details of Construction (Austin Motor Co., Ltd.) (facing page 584)

XXXIV. Exhibition, Olympia, Motor Car: 20 H.P. Ruston-Hornsby Car; Details of Steering Gear, Engine, Gear Box and Clutch; Elevation of Chassis and Views of Engine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.) (between pages 584 and 585)

XXXV. Exhibition, Olympia, Motor Car: 23-60 H.P., Vauxhall Motor-Car Engine with Lanchester Harmonic Balancer (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.) (facing page 585)

PLATE.
XXXVI. Exhibition, Olympia, Motor-Car, 15 H.P. Wolseley Car; View of Chassis; Details of Front Axle, Engine, Clutch, Engine and Back Axle (Wolseley Motors, Ltd.) (between pages 612 and 613)

XXXVII. Motor Ship "Dolius" with Scott-Still Engines: Longitudinal and Cross Sections of Engine (Scotts' Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.) (facing page 640)

XXXVIII. Motor Ship "Dolius," with Scott-Still Engines: General Arrangement of Machinery (Scotts' Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 640 and 641)

XXXIX. Motor Ship "Dolius" with Scott-Still Engines: Sections through Cylinder (Scotts' Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.) (facing page 641)

XL. Exhibition, Olympia, Commercial Motor Transport: 2-Ton Vulcan Commercial Motor Vehicle; Elevation and Plan of Chassis; Details of Steering Gear, Engine and Back Axle (Vulcan Motor & Engineering Co. (1906), Ltd.) (between pages 692 and 693)

XLI. Exhibition, Olympia, Commercial Motor Transport: J Type London Motor Omnibus, Views of Chassis and Engine (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.); 6-Ton Undertype Steam Wagon and Tracking Trailer with Tipping Gear (R. Garrett & Sons, Ltd.) (between pages 708 and 709)

XLII. Locomotive, 4-6-0 Type Four-Cylinder Superheater, Great Western Railway: Elevation and Plan (between pages 742 and 743)

XLIII. Excavator, 250-Ton Dragline: Rear View of Excavator and View of Bottom Frame and Revolving Frame Carrying Machinery (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.) (facing page 764)

XLIV. Excavator, 250-Ton Dragline: Elevations of Excavator and Jib; Views of Compensating Beam and Bogie and of Fair Lead for Digging Rope; Details of Bogie; and View of Bucket during Digging Operations (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.) (between pages 764 and 765)

XLV. Excavator, 250-Ton Dragline: View of Boiler and General View of Machinery (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.) (facing page 765)

XLVI. Motor Cargo Ship "Margretian" with Beardmore-Speedwell Oil Engines: General Arrangement of Machinery; Elevation and Plan of Engine (between pages 792 and 793)

LITERATURE.

ACCOUNTANCY, Works, Manual of, by G. F. Turner and E. Wood, 215
Acetylene and Welding Handbook, British, 367
Aeronautica, Notiziario di, 569
Aeronautical Engineers, Institution of, Proceedings, 310
Aeronautics, Dictionary of Applied Physics, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, 183
Aeronautics, Flying, by Major W. T. Blake, 470
Aeronautics, Janes' All the World's Aircraft, Edited by C. G. Grey, 47
Aeronautics, Treatise on Gliders, by Dr. Ing. W. von Langsdorff, 737
Aeroplane Lifting Surfaces, Theory of, by M. Roy, 141
Aircraft, Janes' All the World's, Edited by C. G. Grey, 47
Alloys and Metals, Non-Ferrous, Engineering, by L. Aitchison and W. R. Barclay, 276
Almanack, Mechanic's, Calvert's, 813
Alternating-Current Electrical Engineering, by W. T. Maccall, 141
Alternating-Current Protective Systems and Gear, by J. Henderson and C. W. Marshall, 141
Aluminium Facts and Figures, 238
American Machinist Gear Book, by C. H. Logue, 91
American Petroleum Refining, by H. S. Bell, 721
Amerikanische und Deutsche Grossdampfkessel, by Dr. Ing. F. Münzinger, 771
Analysis, Technical, of Steel and Steelworks Materials, by F. T. Sisco, 110
Analysis, Vector, by Prof. C. Runge, 201
Annual, Naval and Shipping, Brassey's, Edited by Sir A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 780
Annuals and Year Books, 813
Anuario de Mineria, &c., 176
Applied Chemistry, VIIth Report of Society of Chemical Industry, 141
Applied Physics, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, Vol. IV, Light, Sound, Radiology, 122; Vol. V, Aeronautics, Metallurgy, 183
Arte de los Metales, by A. A. Barba, translated by R. E. Douglass and E. P. Mathewson, 246
Atom, Structure of, by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 173
Atoms and Electrons, by J. W. N. Sullivan, 770
Atomic Theory, Recent Developments, by L. Graetz, translated by G. Barr, 579
Aufgaben Sammlung zur Festigkeits Lehre mit Lösungen, by R. Haren, 141
Austauschbau und seine Praktische Durchführung, by Dr. Ing. O. Kienzle, 373
Automatic Telephone Systems, by W. Aitken, Vol. II, Auxiliary Services and Private and Branch Exchanges, 404
Automobile Bibliography, 408
Aviation, Flying, by Major W. T. Blake, 470
Aviation, Treatise on Gliders, by Dr. Ing. W. von Langsdorff, 737

BELGIUM, British Chamber of Commerce Journal, 176
Belt Conveyors and Belt Elevators, by F. V. Hetzel, 407
Berechnung des symmetrischen Stockwerkrahmens, by Dr. J. Fritsche, 47
Bibliography, Automobile, 408
Biography of Sir William White, by S. Manning, 535
Boats, Motor, by Major F. Strickland, 619
Boiler Making, Sexton's Pocket-Book, 569
Boilers, Large, American and German, by Dr. Ing. F. Münzinger, 771
Books, New Notes on, 47, 110, 141, 172 (See *Errata*, 206, 309), 201, 238, 278, 373, 407, 459 (See LETTER, 496), 568, 619, 662, 737, 770
Books received, 58, 92, 123, 151, 185, 216, 248, 277, 405, 471, 536, 569, 580, 630, 662, 690, 723, 754, 783, 811
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, Edited by Sir A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 780
Bridge Construction, Iron, by Dr. G. C. Mehrtens, 141
Bridges, Steel, Movable and Long Span, Edited by Profs. G. A. Hool and W. S. Kinnie, 771
British-Russian Gazette and Trade Outlook, 529
Building Construction in India, by W. L. Strange, 150
Buildings, Calculations of Symmetrical Framing, by Dr. J. Fritsche, 47

CALCULATION Tables, Mercantile, by A. Kirchner, 770
Calculations in Heating and Ventilation, by Dr. G. S. Coleman, 247
Calculations, Symmetrical Framing of Buildings, by Dr. J. Fritsche, 47
Calvert's Mechanic's Almanack, 813
Carbonisation of Coal, by R. Masse and A. Baril, 738
Carbonisation of Wood, by H. M. Bunbury, 90
Cargo Handling at Ports, by Dr. B. Cunningham, 781
Catalysis in Organic Chemistry, by Prof. P. Sabatier, 172. See *Erratum*, 206
Cements, Limes and Plasters; Materials, Manufacture and Properties, by E. C. Eckel, 90
Charcoal Manufacture, Destructive Distillation of Wood, by H. M. Bunbury, 90
Chemical Industry, Society of, Report on Applied Chemistry, 141
Chemistry, Applied, VIIth Report of Society of Chemical Industry, 141
Chemistry, Atomic Theory, Recent Developments, by L. Graetz, translated by G. Barr, 579
Chemistry, Atoms and Electrons, by J. W. N. Sullivan, 770
Chemistry, Constitution of Matter, by Prof. M. Born, 141
Chemistry, Electro, Related to Engineering, by W. R. Cooper, 201
Chemistry and Industry, 373
Chemistry, Inorganic and Theoretical, Comprehensive Treatise, Vol. III, by Dr. J. W. Mellor, 89
Chemistry, Metals and Metallic Compounds, by M. R. Evans, 110
Chemistry, Organic, Catalysis in, by Prof. P. Sabatier, 172. See *Erratum*, 206
Chemistry, Organic and Inorganic, with Experiments, by A. G. Bloxam and Dr. S. J. Lewis, 201
Chemistry, Structure of the Atom, by Prof. E. N. de C. Andrade, 193
Chemistry, Technical Analysis, Steel and Steelworks Materials, by F. T. Sisco, 110
Chimie et Industrie, 373
China Year Book, 444
Civic Design, Town Planning and Town Development, by S. D. Adshead, 753
Civil Engineering, Excavation Work, by G. R. Massey, 246
Civil Engineering, Indian: Relating to Irrigation, Water Supply of Towns, Roads and Buildings, by W. L. Strange, 150
Clock Repairing and Adjusting, by W. L. Randell, 201
Clouds and Smokes, Properties of Disperse Systems in Gases, and their Practical Applications, by Dr. W. E. Gibbs, 810
Coal Distillation of, by R. Masse and A. Baril, 738
Coal, Distillation, Treatment of Products and By-Products, by R. Masse and A. Baril, 738
Coal Economy and Furnace Working, by P. Appell, 770
Coal Handling, Electric Methods, by H. H. Broughton, 275
Coal-Mining Industry, British, during War, by Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, 57
Colliery Industry, British, during War, by Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, 57
Combustibles Liquides, La Reception des, by C. Denier, 662
Congress, International, Liquid Fuel, Proceedings, 373
Constants, Annual Tables, 525
Conveyors and Elevators, by H. H. Broughton, 275
Conveyors and Elevators, Belt, by F. V. Hetzel, 407
Corrosion, Causes and Prevention, by A. A. Pollitt, 470
Cost Control for Foundries, by F. C. Everett and J. Heywood, 737
Cost and Works Accountancy, Manual of, by G. F. Turner and B. Wood, 215
Costing and Price-Fixing, by J. M. Scott-Maxwell, 47
Cotton Mill Management, by W. S. Taggart, 629
Cranes, Electric, and Hauling Gear, by F. E. Chilton, 141
Crucibles, Refractories for, by A. B. Searle, 373
Currents, Radio and High-Frequency, by E. T. Larner, 737
Czecho-Slovakian Patent Law, by Dr. E. Hüttner, 770

DAMPFTURBINEN, Die, Berechnung der Dampfturbinen und Konstruktion der Einzelteile, by Prof. C. Tietemann, 662
Destructive Distillation of Wood, by H. M. Bunbury, 90
Determinant to Tensor, by W. F. Sheppard, 568
Dictionary of Applied Physics, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, Vol. IV, Light, Sound, Radiology, 122; Vol. V, Aeronautics, Metallurgy, 183
Dictionary, French-English, Engineers' Pocket, 235
Dictionary, Technical, English-Spanish-Protuguese, 497
Dinpassungen, Die, und ihre Anwendung, 619
Directory of Telegraphic Addresses, Sell's, Supplement, 301
Directory, Universal, Railway Officials, 653
Disperse Systems in Gases, Properties and Applications, by Dr. W. E. Gibbs, 810
Distillation, Destructive, of Wood, by H. M. Bunbury, 90
Distillation de la Houille, by R. Masse and A. Baril, 738
Docks, Cargo Handling at, by Dr. B. Cunningham, 781
Domestic Sanitation and House Drainage, by H. C. Adams, 247
Drafting, Structural, and Design of Details, by Prof. C. T. Bishop, 201
Drahtlose Telegraphie und Telephonie, by Dr. P. Lertes, 110
Drainage, House, and Domestic Sanitation, by H. C. Adams, 247
"Drop Forger," 623

ECONOMIES de Combustibles: Conduite Rationnelle des Foyers, by P. Appell, 770
Eisenbrückenbau, by Dr. C. Mehrtens, 141
Electric, A. C. Protective Systems and Gear, by J. Henderson and C. W. Marshall, 141
Electric Cranes and Hauling Gear, by F. E. Chilton, 141
Electric Currents, Radio and High-Frequency, by E. T. Larner, 737
Electric Handling of Materials, Vol. IV, Machinery and Methods, by H. H. Broughton, 275
Electric Heating, Industrial, by J. W. Beauchamp, 141
Electric Insulation, by W. S. Flight, 141
Electric Lighting Sets, Small, by C. F. Caunter, 459
Electric Motors, Traction, Control, by A. T. Dover, 141
Electric, Poulsen-Arc Generator, by C. F. Elwell, 619
Electrical Energy, Practical Control of, by A. G. Collis, 459
Electrical Engineering, Alternating Current, by W. T. Maccall, 141
Electrical Engineering, Principles of, by Dr. Ing. K. Hoerner, 407
Electrical Measuring Instruments and Supply Meters, by D. J. Bolton, 619
Electricians', Mining, Handbook, by L. Fokes, 238
Electrochemistry Related to Engineering, by W. R. Cooper, 201
Electrodynamics of Isotropic Media at Rest, according to Helmholtz and Duhem, by L. Roy, 173
Electrons and Atoms, by J. W. N. Sullivan, 770
Elevators and Conveyors, by H. H. Broughton, 275
Elevators and Conveyors, Belt, by F. V. Hetzel, 407
Encyclopædia, Engineers' Tools, 716
Energy, Electrical, Practical Control of, by A. G. Collis, 459
Engine Testing, Theory of Prime Movers, by Profs. C. A. M. Smith, and A. G. Warren, 141
Engines, Internal-Combustion, Vol. I—Slow-Speed Engines, by H. R. Ricardo, 214
Engineering, Electrical, Alternating-Current, by W. T. Maccall, 141
Engineering, Electrical, Principles of, by Dr. Ing. K. Hoerner, 407
Engineering, Electro-Chemistry Related to, by W. R. Cooper, 201
Engineering of Excavation, by G. R. Massey, 246
Engineering, History of, Transactions of Newcomen Society, Vol. II, 630
Engineering, Indian: Relating to Irrigation, Water Supply of Towns, Roads and Buildings, by W. L. Strange, 150
Engineering Kinematics, by W. G. Smith, 722
Engineering Materials, Properties of, by W. C. Popplewell and H. Carrington, 408
Engineering Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, by L. Aitchison and W. R. Barclay, 276
Engineering, Tool, Fixtures for Turning, Boring and Grinding, by A. A. Dowd and F. W. Curtis, 184
Engineering Work, Interchangeability in, by Dr. Ing. O. Kienzle, 373
Engineers, English for, by S. A. Harbarger, 782
Engineers' Pocket-Book (Hütte), 172. See *Erratum* 309
Engineers' Tools, Encyclopædia, 716
English for Engineers, by S. A. Harbarger, 782
European War, British Coal-Mining Industry during, by Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, 57
European War, History of, Vol. III—Naval Operations, by Sir J. S. Corbett, 753
European War, World Crisis, 1915, by the Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill, 579
Excavation, Engineering of, by G. R. Massey, 246
"Experimental Wireless," 431

FABRICATION de l'Acier au Four Martin, by A. Barberot, 123
Factory Administration, Practical, by M. Porosky, 47
Fallacies, Popular, Explained and Corrected, by A. S. E. Ackermann, 459. See LETTER, 496
Fixtures for Turning, Boring and Grinding, by A. A. Dowd and F. W. Curtis, 184
Flight. See *Aviation; Aeronautics*
Foundries, Cost Control for, by F. C. Everitt and J. Heywood, 737
Framing, Symmetrical, of Buildings, Calculation of, by Dr. Fritsche, 47
Freight Train Operating, Principal Factors, by P. Burtt, 238
Fuel Economy and Furnace Working, by P. Appell, 770
Fuel, Liquid, Acceptance of Consignments, by C. Denier, 662
Fuel Oil Burning at Sea and on Land, by J. S. Gander, 278
Fuel Oil, International Congress, Proceedings, 373
Furnace Working and Fuel Economy, by P. Appell, 770
Furnaces, Industrial, by Prof. W. Trinks, 407
Furnaces, Open-Hearth, Steel Manufacture in, by A. Barberot, 123
Furnaces, Refractories for, by A. B. Searle, 373

GAS Industry, Distillation of Coal, by R. Masse and A. Baril, 738
Gas Industry, Distillation of Coal, Treatment of Products and By-Products, by R. Masse and A. Baril, 738
Gas Producers, Modern, by N. E. Rambush, 276
Gases, Disperse Systems in, Properties and Applications, by W. E. Gibbs, 810
Gauging, Limit, German Standards Committee, 619
Gear Book, American Machinist, by C. H. Logue, 91
Gear-Wheel Cutting, Principles and Practice of, by G. W. Burley, 568
Gear Wheels, by A. W. Marshall, 201
Generator, Poulsen-Arc, by C. F. Elwell, 619
Geographical Names, 239
German Standards Committee, Report on Limit Gauging, 619
Gesetze zum Schutze des Gewerblichen Eigentums, by Dr. E. Hüttner, 770.
Gliders, Treatise on, by Dr. Ing. W. von Langsdorff, 737
Goods Handling, Electrical Methods, by H. H. Broughton, 275
Grain Handling, Electrical Methods, H. H. Broughton, 275
Graphic Statics, Elements of, by Profs. C. W. Hudson and E. J. Squire, 459
Grundzüge der Starkstromtechnik für Unterricht und Praxis, by Dr. Ing. K. Hoerner, 407

HACKWORTH, Timothy, and the Locomotive, by R. Young, 215
Handbook, Mining Electrician's, by L. Fokes, 238
Handbook of Testing, Vol. II.—Theory of Prime Movers, by Profs. C. A. M. Smith and A. G. Warren, 141
Handling of Materials, Electric Methods, Vol. IV Machinery and Methods, by H. H. Broughton, 275
Harbour Construction, Hydraulic Principles, by C. McD. Townsend, 689
Hauling Machines and Electric Cranes, by F. E. Chilton, 141
Heat Treatment, Structural Steels, by Dr. R. Schäfer, 662
Heating, Industrial Electric, by J. W. Beauchamp, 141
Heating and Ventilation, Calculations in, by Dr. G. S. Coleman, 247
Heating and Ventilation, Installation, by J. Körting, 662
Heizung und Lüftung; Ausführung der Anlagen, by J. Körtung, 662
High-Frequency and Radio Currents, by E. T. Larner, 737
Highway Engineer's Year Book, 813
Hilfsbuch für Metalltechniker, by G. Buchner, 278
History of Engineering, Transactions of Newcomen Society, Vol. II, 630

History of the Great War, Vol. III—Naval Operations, by Sir J. S. Corbett, 753
House Drainage and Domestic Sanitation, by H. C. Adams, 247
Hütte, des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch, Vol. I, 172. See *Erratum*, 309
Hydraulic Principles Governing River and Harbour Construction, by C. McD. Townsend, 689
Hydraulics, Treatise on, by Prof. F. C. Lea, 238
Hydro-Electric Plants. See *Power Plants*
Hygiene, Industrial, and Medicine, by Drs. H. W. Hope, W. Hanna and C. L. Stallybrass, 214

ILLUMINATION, Workshop, &c., by Prof. E. Darmois, 662
Indian Engineering: Relating to Irrigation, Water Supply of Towns, Roads and Buildings, by W. L. Strange, 150
Industrial Electric Heating, by J. W. Beauchamp, 141
Industrial Furnaces, by Prof. W. Trinks, 407
Industrial Hygiene and Medicine, by Drs. E. W. Hope, W. Hanna and C. L. Stallybrass, 214.
Industrial Property, Protection of, by Dr. E. Hüttner, 770
Industry and Chemistry, 373
Industry, Coal-Mining, British, during War, by Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, 57
Influence du Système de Triangulation sur les Efforts Secondaires, by Prof. Z. Bazant, 459
Inorganic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*.
Institute of Metals, Proceedings, Vol. XXIX, 140
Institution of Aeronautical Engineers, Proceedings, 310
Institution of Rubber Industry, Second Year-Book, 813
Instruments, Electrical-Measuring, and Supply Meters, by D. J. Bolton, 619
Insulation, Electric, by W. S. Flight, 141
Interchangeability in Engineering Manufacture, by Dr. Ing. O. Kienzle, 272
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines*
International Congress, Liquid Fuel, Proceedings, 373
Interpolation, Short Course on, by Prof. E. T. Whittaker and G. Robinson, 662
Iron Bridge Construction, by Dr. G. C. Mehrtens, 141
Iron Ore, Electric Handling, Machinery and Methods, by H. H. Broughton, 275
Iron and Steel Institute, Proceedings, 497
Iron and Steel, Tabulated Weights, Jordan's 110
Iron and Steel Trades, Sexton's Pocket-Book, 569
Irrigation, Indian, by W. L. Strange, 150
Isotropic Media, Electrodynamics of, by L. Roy, 173

JANES' All the World's Aircraft, Edited by C. G. Grey, 47
Jigs and Fixtures for Turning, Boring and Grinding, by A. A. Dowd and F. W. Curtis, 184
Johnson, Clapham and Morris, Historical Booklet, 308
Jordan's Tabulated Weights of Iron and Steel, 110

KINEMATICS, Engineering, by W. G. Smith, 722
Konstruktionstahle, Die, und ihre Wärmebehandlung, by Dr. R. Schäfer, 662

L'ECLAIRAGE, by E. Darmois, 662
L'Electrodynamique des milieux isotropes en repos d'apres Helmholtz et Duhem, by L. Roy, 173
Labour: Shop Steward Movement, by G. D. H. Cole, 110
Labour, Workshop Organisation, by G. D. H. Cole, 110
Lanchester-Prandtl Theory of Aeroplane Lift, by M. Roy, 141
Law of the Car, by W. G. Aston, L. R. Howard and H. Crane, 770
Law, Patent, Czecho-Slovakian, by Dr. E. Hüttner, 770
Le Monde Industriel, 623
Legal, Protection of Industrial Property, by Dr. E. Hüttner, 770
Light, Dictionary of Applied Science, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, 122
Lighting Sets, Electric, Small, by C. F. Caunter, 459
Lighting, Workshop, &c., by Prof. E. Darmois, 662
Limes, Plasters and Cements: their Materials, Manufactures and Properties, by E. C. Eckel, 90
Limit Gauging, German Standards Committee, 619
Linienführung der Eisenbahnen, by Prof. H. Wegele, 662
Liquid Fuel, Acceptance of Consignments, by C. Denier, 662
Liquid Fuel Burning at Sea and on Land, by J. S. Gander, 278
Liquid Fuel, International Congress, Proceedings, 373
Locomotive Building, by R. Stephenson & Co., Century of, by J. G. H. Warren, 629
Locomotive, Work of Timothy Hackworth, by R. Young, 215

MACHINE Design, Problems in, by Prof. O. A. Leutwiler 459
Machine Elements, Design of, by Profs. J. A. Mease and G. T. Nordenholt, 459
Machine Tools, American Machinist Gear Book, by C. H. Logue, 91
Machine Tools, Fixtures for Turning, Boring and Grinding, by A. A. Dowd and F. W. Curtis, 184
Machine Tools, Gear Cutting, Principles and Practice of, by G. W. Burley, 568
Machine Tools and their Operation, by F. H. Colvin and F. A. Stanley, Vol. I., Lathes, Drills and Drilling, Hand and Automatic Screw Machines, Screw Machine Tools and Boring, Vol. II. Planers, Shapers, Slotters, Broaching, Milling, Gear Cutting and Grinding, 150
Machine Work, Limit Gauging, German Standards Committee, 619
Machinery, Prevention of Noise and Vibration, by A. B. Eason 91
Manganese Steel, Discovery and Properties, 375
Manufacture, Interchangeability in, by Dr. Ing. O. Kienzle, 373
Materials, Electric Handling of, Vol. IV, Machinery and Methods, by H. H. Broughton 275
Materials, Engineering, Properties of, by W. C. Popplewell and H. Carrington, 408
Materials, Strength of, by Prof. W. E. Wines, 770
Mathematical Analysis, Practical, by H. von Sanden, translated by Dr. H. Levy, 810
Mathematics, From Determinant to Tensor, by Dr. W. F. Sheppard, 568
Mathematics, Interpolation, Short Course on, by Prof. E. T. Whittaker and G. Robinson, 662
Mathematics, Vector Analysis, by Prof. C. Runge, 201
Matter, Constitution of, by Prof. M. Born, 141
Matter, Structure of the Atom, by Prof. E. N. de C. Andrade, 173
Measuring Instruments and Supply Meters, Electrical, by D. J. Bolton, 619
Mechanical World Year-Book, 813
Mechanic's Almanack, Calvert's, 813
Mechanics, Engineering Kinematics, by W. G. Smith, 722
Medicine and Industrial Hygiene, by Drs. E. W. Hope, W. Hanna and C. L. Stallybrass, 214
Mercantile Calculation Tables, by A. Kirchner, 770
Metales, El Arte de los, by A. A. Barba, translated by R. E. Douglass and E. P. Mathewson 246
Metallography, Strength and Structure of Steel and other Metals, by W. E. Dalby, 689
Metallurgists, Technical Text Book for, by G. Buchner, 278
Metallurgy, Dictionary of Applied Physics, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, 183
Metallurgy, Industrial Furnaces, by Prof. W. Trinks, 407
Metallurgy, Metals and Metallic Compounds, by U. R. Evans, 110
Metallurgy, Ore Dressing, Text Book of, by Prof. S. J. Truscott, 110
Metallurgy, Spanish Methods in South America, by A. A. Barba, translated by R. E. Douglass and E. P. Mathewson, 246
Metallurgy, Special Steels, by T. H. Burnham, 48
Metallurgy, Steel Manufacture, Open-Hearth Process, by A. Barberot, 123
Metallurgy, Structural Steels and their Heat Treatment, by Dr. R. Schäfer, 662
Metals and Alloys, Non-Ferrous, Engineering, by L. Aitchison and W. R. Barclay, 276
Metals, Institute of, Proceedings, Vol. XXIX, 140
Metals and Metallic Compounds, by U. R. Evans, 110
Metals, Strength and Structure of, by W. E. Dalby, 689
Meteorological Elements, Normals of, 393
Meters and Electrical Measuring Instruments, by D. J. Bolton, 619
Microstructure and Strength, Steel and other Metals, by W. E. Dalby, 689
Mills, Cotton, Management of, by W. S. Taggart, 629
Mineria, Anuario de, 176
Mining, Coal, British Industry during the War by Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, 57
Mining Electrician's Handbook, by L. Fokes, 238
Motor Boats, by Major F. Strickland, 619
Motor-Car Law, by W. G. Aston, L. R. Howard and H. Crane, 770
Motor Cars, Bibliography of, 408
Motors, Traction, Control of, by A. T. Dover, 141

NAVAL Operations in Great War, History of, by Sir J. S. Corbett, 753
Naval and Shipping Annual, Brassey's, Edited by Sir A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 780
Newcomen Society, Transactions, Vol. II, 630
Noise and Vibration, Prevention of, by A. B. Eason, 91
Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, Engineering, by L. Aitchison and W. R. Barclay, 276
Normung der Gewinde-Systeme, by Dr. Ing. G. Schlesinger, 568
Notiziario di Aeronautica, 569

OIL Fuel, Acceptance of Consignments by C. Denier, 662
Oil Fuel Burning at Sea and on Land, by J. S. Gander, 278
Oil Fuel, International Congress, Proceedings, 373
Oil, Petroleum Technologists' Pocket Book, Redwood & Eastlake's, 238
Oil Refining, American, by H. S. Bell, 721
Open-Hearth Process, Steel Manufacture, by A. Barberot, 123
Ore Dressing, Text Book of, by Prof. S. J. Truscott, 110
Ore, Iron, Electric Handling, Machinery and Methods, by H. H. Broughton. 275
Organic Chemistry, See *Chemistry*

PATENT Law, Czecho-Slovakian, by Dr. E. Hüttner, 770
Pavements, Roads and Streets, by H. G. Whyatt, 141
Petroleum Refining, American, by H. S. Bell, 721
Petroleum Technologist's Pocket Book, Redwood & Eastlake's, 238
Physics, Applied, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, Vol. IV, Light, Sound, Radiology, 122; Vol. V, Aeronautics, Metallurgy, 183
Physics, Atomic Theory, Recent Developments, by L. Graetz, translated by G. Barr, 579
Physics, Atoms and Electrons, by J. W. N. Sullivan, 770
Physics, Clouds and Smokes, Properties of Disperse Systems in Gases and their Practical Applications, by Dr. W. E. Gibbs, 810
Physics, Constitution of Matter, by Prof. M. Born, 141
Physics, Structure of the Atom, by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 173
Plasters, Limes and Cements: their Materials, Manufacture and Properties, by E. C. Eckel, 90
Pocket Book, Engineer's (Hütte), Vol. I, 172. See *Erratum*, 309
Pocket Book, Petroleum Technologists', Redwood & Eastlakes', 238
Pocket Book, Sexton's, on Boiler-Making, Shipbuilding, and the Steel and Iron Trades in General, 569
Popular Fallacies Explained and Corrected, by A. S. E. Ackermann, 459. See LETTER, 496
Ports, Cargo Handling at, by Dr. B. Cunningham, 781
Post-Office Telephone System, Elementary Exposition, by T. E. Herbert, 184
Poulsen-Arc Generator, by C. F. Elwell, 619
Power Plants, Hydro-Electric, Swedish State, 1921, 111
Practical Mathematical Analysis, by H. von Sanden, translated by Dr. H. Levy, 810
Prandtl Theory of Aeroplane Lift, by M. Roy, 141
Prime Movers, Theory of, by Profs. C. A. M. Smith and A. G. Warren, 141
Producers, Gas, Modern, by N. E. Rambush, 276
Protective Systems and Gear, Alternating Current, by J. Henderson and C. W. Marshall, 141

RADIO and High-Frequency Currents, by E. T. Larner, 737
Radioactivity, by Prof. Fajans, 737
Radiology, Dictionary of Applied Physics, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, 122
Radio-Télégraphie-Téléphonie-Concert, by Prof. E Reynaud-Bonin, 278
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony*
Railways for All, by J. F. Gavins, 407
Railways, Freight-Train Operating, by R. Burt, 238
Railway Officials, Universal Directory, 653
Railways, Planning of, by Prof. H. Wegele, 662
Redwood and Eastlake's Petroleum Technologists' Pocket Book, 238
Refining American Petroleum, by H. S. Bell, 721
Refractories for Furnaces, Crucibles, &c., by A. B. Searle, 373
Report, Progress of Applied Chemistry, 141
River and Harbour Construction, Hydraulic Principles, by C. McD. Townsend, 689
Road Construction in India, by W. L. Strange 150
Road, The, by H. Bellioc, 721
Roads, Highway Engineers' Year-Book, 813
Roads, Streets and Pavements, by H. G. Whyatt, 141
Rolling Mills, Installation and Working by A. Holverscheid, 141, 770
Rubber Industry, Institution of, Second Year-Book, 813
Russian-British Gazette and Trade Outlook, 529

SANITATION, Domestic, and House Drainage, by H. C. Adams, 247
Science, Popular Fallacies Explained and Corrected, by A. S. E. Ackermann, 459. See LETTER 496
Screw Cutting, by G. Gentry, 201
Screw Threads, Standardisation, by Dr. Ing. G. Schlesinger, 568
Secondary Stresses in Structures, by Prof. Z. Bazant, 459
Segelflugzeug, Das, by Dr. Ing. W. von Longsdorff, 737
Sell's Directory, Telegraphic Addresses, Supplement, 301
Sewage Disposal, Domestic Sanitation and House Drainage, by H. C. Adams, 247
Sexton's Pocket Book on Boiler-making, Shipbuilding, and Steel and Iron Trades, 569
Shipbuilding, Sexton's Pocket Book, 569
Shipping, Cargo-Handling at Ports, by Dr. B. Cunningham, 781
Shipping, London, Liverpool, North-East Coast and Scottish, 268
Shipping and Naval Annual, Brassey's, Edited by Sir A. Richardson and A. Hurd, 780
Shop-Steward Movement, by G. D. H. Cole, 110
Siemens-Martin Furnace, Steel Manufacture in, by A. Barberot, 123
Smokes and Clouds, Properties of Disperse Systems in Gases and their Practical Applications, by Dr. W. E. Gibbs, 810
Society of Chemical Industry, Report on Applied Chemistry, 141
Sound, Dictionary of Applied Physics, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, 122
South Africa Trade and Industry, Handbook, 416
South America, Spanish Metallurgical Methods, by A. A. Barba, translated by R. E. Douglass and E. P. Mathewson, 246
Spanish Metallurgical Methods in South America, by A. A. Barba, translated by R. E. Douglass and E. P. Mathewson, 246
Standardisation, Screw Threads, by Dr. Ing. G. Schlesinger, 568
Standards Committee, German, Report on Limit Gauging, 619
Statics, Graphic, Elements of, by Profs. C. W. Hudson and E. J. Squire, 459
Steam Boilers. See *Boilers*
Steam Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steel Bridges, Movable and Long Span, Edited by Profs. G. A. Hool and W. S. Kinnie, 771
Steel and Iron Trade, Sexton's Pocket-Book, 569
Steel, Manganese, Discovery and Properties, 375
Steel Manufacture, Open-Hearth Process, by A. Barberot, 123
Steel and Steelworks Materials, Technical Analyses, by F. T. Sisco, 110
Steel, Strength and Structure of, by W. E. Dalby, 689
Steels, Special, by T. H. Burnham, 48
Steels, Structural, and their Heat Treatment, by Dr. R. Schäfer, 662
Stephenson, R. and Co., Century of Locomotive Building, by J. G. H. Warren, 629
Streets, Roads and Pavements, by H. G. Whyatt, 141
Strength of Materials, by Prof. W. E. Wines, 770
Stresses, Secondary, in Structures, by Prof. Z. Bazant, 459
Structural Design, Influence of Triangulation System on Secondary Stresses, by Prof. Z. Bazant, 459
Structural Design in Theory and Practice, by H. Adams, 173
Structural Drafting and the Design of Details, by Prof. C. T. Bishop, 201
Structural Parts, Worked-out Problems of Strengths, by R. Haren, 141
Structural Steel and its Heat Treatment, by Dr. R. Schäffer, 662
Surfaces Portantes, Sur la Théorie des, by M. Roy, 141
Sweden, State Power Plants, 1921, 111

TABLES, Calculation, Mercantile, by A. Kirchner, 770
Tables of Constants, Annual, 525
Tabulated Weights, Iron and Steel, Jordan's, 110
Telegraphic Addresses, Sell's Directory, Supplement, 301
Telegraphy and Telephony, Wireless, by Dr. E. W. Marchant, 662
Telegraphy, Wireless, by Dr. P. Lertes, 110
Telegraphy, Wireless, by Prof. E. Reynaud-Bonin, 278
Telegraphy, Wireless, Poulsen-Arc Generator, by C. F. Elwell, 619
Telegraphy, Wireless, Radio and High-Frequency Currents, by E. T. Larner, 737
Telephone Systems, Automatic, by W. Aitken, Vol. II—Auxiliary Services and Private and Branch Exchanges, 404
Telephony, Elementary Exposition of the Telephone System of the British Post Office, by T. E. Herbert, 184
Telephony and Telegraphy, Wireless, by Dr. E. W. Marchant, 662
Telephony, Wireless, by Dr. P. Lertes, 110
Telephony, Wireless, by Prof. E. Reynaud-Bonin, 278
Testing, Handbook, Theory of Prime Movers, by Profs. C. A. M. Smith and A. G. Warren, 141
Textile Mills, Cotton, Management of, by W. S. Taggart, 629
Threads, Screw, Standardisation, by Dr. Ing. G. Schlesinger, 568
Tool Engineering, Fixtures for Turning, Boring and Grinding, by A. A. Dowd and F. W. Curtis, 184
Tools, Engineer's, Encyclopædia of, 716
Town Planning and Town Development, by S. D. Adshead, 753
Traction Motor Control, by A. T. Dover, 141
Trade, British-Russian Gazette, 529
Trade and Industry, South-African, Handbook, 416
Trade, Iron and Steel, Sexton's Pocket-Book, 569
Traitement des Produits et Sous-Produits de la Distillation de la Houille, by R. Masse and A. Baril, 738
Triangulation System, Influence on Secondary Stresses, by Prof. Z. Bazant, 459
Turbines, Steam, Calculations and Construction of Parts, by Prof. C. Zietemann, 662
Turbine, Steam, Principles and Practice, by T. Croft, 373

UNITED STATES Petroleum Refining, by H. S. Bell, 721

VECTOR Analysis, by Prof. C. Runge, 201
Ventilation and Heating, Calculations in, by Dr. G. S. Coleman, 247
Ventilation and Heating, Installation, by J. Körting, 662
Vibration and Noise, Prevention of, by A. B. Eason, 91

WALZWERKE, Einrichtung und Betrieb, by A. Holverscheid, 141, 770
War, European. See *European War*.
Water-Power Plants, Swedish State, 1921, 111
Water Supply in India, by W. L. Strange, 150
Weights, Iron and Steel, Tabulated, Jordan's, 110
Welding and Acetylene Handbook, British, 367
White, Sir William, Life of, by S. Manning, 535
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Wireless Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wood, Destructive Distillation of, by H. M. Bunbury, 90
Works Accountancy, Manual of, by G. F. Turner and B. Wood, 215
Works Management, Costing and Price-Fixing, by J. M. Scott-Maxwell, 47
Works Management, Practical Factory Administration, by M. Porosky, 47
Workshop Organisation, by G. D. H. Cole, 110
World Crisis, 1915, by the Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill, 579

YEAR-Books and Annuals, 813
Year-Book, China, 444
Year-Book, Highway Engineers', 813
Year-Book, Institution of Rubber Industry, 813
Year-Book, Mechanical World, 813

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

AIR Compressor, Michell Crankless. See *Michell*
Air Heating, Boiler Furnaces, Advantages. C. H. Compston, 16
Alternators, Improving Wave Shape. See *Generators, Electric*
Arithmetic, Dimensional. S. H. Stelfox, 556
Atoms and Röntgen Rays. Sir O. Lodge, 632
Auxiliaries, Electric, for Motor Ships. C. Naisbitt, 632

BALANCE, Michell Crankless Engine. See *Michell*
Balloons, Kite, Use with Ships' Lifeboats. P. H. Sumner, 114
Bending Tests, Cast Iron and Steel. See *Transverse Tests*
Bitumen, Colloidal, Use on Concrete Roads. G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, 774
Blackburn East Power Station, Working Results. L. C. Kemp, 557
Boats, Ships', Use of Kite Balloons with. P. H. Sumner, 114
Boiler Firing, Pulverised Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Boiler Furnaces, Air Heating. See *Air Heating*
Boilers, Priming in, Effect on Steam Turbines. "Investigator," 496
Bridges, Stresses in (Errata). J. S. Wilson. 813
British Association, Report of Complex Stress Committee. J. S. Wilson, 813
British Standard Portland Cement Specification. B. B. Butler, 16

CAST Iron, Yield Point in Transverse Tests. See *Transverse Tests*
Castings, Steel, Delays in Delivery. H. A. Pertwee, 366
Cement Concrete Roads, Use of Colloidal Bitumen on. G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, 774
Cement, Portland, British Standard Specification. D. B. Butler, 16
Centenary of Sir William Siemens. J. L. Riley, 268
Chronoscope Timing Apparatus, Motor-Car Races. J. M. Ford, 248
Coal, Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
Colloidal Bitumen, Use on Concrete Roads. G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, 774
Columns, Strength of. A. S. E. Ackermann, 496
Complex-Stress Committee, British Association, Report. J. S. Wilson, 813
Compressor, Air, Michell Crankless. See *Michell*
Concrete Roads, Use of Colloidal Bitumen on. G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, 774
Condensation, Steam, in Mercury Gauge, Prevention. Dr. G. Stoney, 176
Condenser Tubes, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
Copper Stays, Locomotive Fireboxes. See *Firebox Stays*
Corrosion, Rapid, Condenser Tubes, Causes of. J. Christie, 632; W. Onyon, 649
Crankless Motor Car Engine and Air Compressor. See *Michell*

DEGREES, University, in Engineering. See *University Degrees*
Diesel-Engined Ships, Electric Auxiliaries for. C. Naisbitt, 632
Dimensional Arithmetic. S. H. Stelfox, 556
Discs, Rotating, Conical Profile, Stresses in. B. Hodkinson, 300
Dynamics, Stroud System of Teaching. See *Dimensional Arithmetic*

EDUCATION, Stroud System of Teaching Dynamics. See *Dimensional Arithmetic*
Education, University Degrees in Engineering. See *University Degrees*
Electric Auxiliaries for Motor Ships. C. Naisbitt, 632
Electric Generators. See *Generators, Electric*
Electric Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
Electric Shock from Low and Moderate Voltages. J. L. R. P., 248; R. H. P., 268
Electric Telegraph, Early System. G. Greenhill, 496
Engines, Oil, Cold-Starting Type, Fuel Consumption. W. A. Tookey, 774
Engines, Oil, Diesel, Marine, Electric Auxiliaries for Motor Ships. C. Naisbitt, 632
Engine, Petrol, Motor-Car, Michell Crankless. See *Michell*
Engine, Steam, Uniflow, Invention of. L. P. Perkins, 16
Engineering Standards Association, Specification for Portland Cement. D. B. Butler, 16
Engineering, University Degrees in. See *University Degrees*
Engineering, Value of Patents. See *Patents*
Erste-Brunner Back-Pressure Turbine. See *Turbine, Steam*
Explosions, Gaseous, Heat Radiation in. A. Melencovitch, 176

FATIGUE, Industrial, Weight Carrying by Women. E. P. Cathcart, 438
Firebox Stays, Copper, Locomotive, Gauge for Screw Threads, A. Herbert, Ltd., 300*
Firebox Stays, Copper, Locomotive, Method of Fixing. A. Herbert, Ltd., 300*, 438; H. N. Gresley, 393*; A. Wrench, 461; "Gerloco," 462
Foundry Work, Steel Castings, Delays in Delivery. H. A. Pertwee, 366
Fuel Consumption, Oil Engines, Cold-Starting Type. W. A. Tookey, 774
Fuel, Pulverised Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Furnaces, Boiler, Air Heating. See *Air Heating*

GASEOUS Explosions, Heat Radiation in. A. Melencovitch, 176
Gauge, Mercury, Steam-Pressure Measurement, Preventing Condensation. Dr. G. Stoney, 176
Gauge, Screw Threads, Locomotive Firebox Stays. A. Herbert, Ltd., 300*
Generators, Electric, Alternators. Improving Wave Shape. E. W. Marchant, 461, 592; R. C. Clinker, 557*
Generators, Electric, Turbo, Efficiency at Light Loads. L. C. Kemp, 557

HEAT Radiation, Gaseous Explosions. A. Melencovitch, 176
Heating, Air. See *Air Heating*

INDUSTRIAL-Fatigue Research Board, Weight Carrying by Women, E. P. Cathcart., 438
Inventions, Patented, Use in Engineering. See *Patents*
Iron, Cast, Yield Point in Transverse Tests. See *Transverse Tests*

KITE Balloons, Use with Ships' Lifeboats. P. H. Sumner, 114

LABOUR, Industrial-Fatigue Research, Weight Carrying by Women. E. P. Cathcart, 438
Lifeboats, Ships', Use of Kite Balloons with. P. H. Sumner, 114
Locomotive Firebox Stays. See *Firebox Stays*

MARINE Propulsion, Motor Ships, Electric Auxiliaries for. C. Naisbitt, 632
Mechanics, Dynamics, Stroud System of Teaching. See *Dimensional Arithmetic*
Mercury Gauge, Steam-Pressure Measurement, Preventing Condensation. Dr. G. Stoney, 176
Michell Crankless Engine, Balance of. G. S. Bower, 525; E. C. Moyle, 592
Motor-Car Engine, Michell Crankless. See *Michell*
Motor Car Races, Chronoscope Timing Apparatus. J. M. Ford, 248
Motor Ships, Electric Auxiliaries. C. Naisbitt, 632

OIL Engines. See *Engines*

PATENTS, Use in Engineering. G. Greenhill, 496; "Inventor," 557
Petrol Engine, Michell Crankless. See *Michell*.
Physics, Röntgen Rays and Atoms. Sir O. Lodge, 632
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Plants, Pulverised Coal for Steam Raising. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Station, Electric, Blackburn East, Working Results. L. C. Kemp, 557
Pressure Measurement, Steam, Mercury Gauge, Preventing Condensation. Dr. G. Stoney, 176
Priming, Effect on Steam Turbines, "Investigator," 496
Pulverised Coal for Steam Raising. G. G. Bell, 774; P. E. Atkinson, 813; D. Brownlie, 813

RADIATION, Heat, Gaseous Explosions. A. Melencovitch, 176
Re-Heat Factor, Steam Turbines. T. Bevan, 754
Report, Complex-Stress Committee, British Association. J. S. Wilson, 813
Research, Industrial-Fatigue, Weight Carrying by Women. E. P. Cathcart, 438
Roads, Concrete, Use of Colloidal Bitumen on. G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, 774
Röntgen Rays and Atoms. Sir O. Lodge, 632
Rotating Discs, Conical Profile, Stresses in. B. Hodkinson, 300

SCREW THREADS, Locomotive Firebox Stays, Gauge for. A. Herbert Ltd., 300*
Shipbuilding, Early Use of Steel. J. L. Riley, 268
Ships' Lifeboats, Use of Kite Balloons with, P. H. Sumner, 114
Ships, Motor, Electric Auxiliaries for. C. Naisbitt, 632
Shock, Electric. See *Electric Shock*
Siemens, Sir William, Early Use of Steel in Shipbuilding. J. L. Riley, 268
Specification, Standard, Portland Cement. D. B. Butler, 16
Standard Specification, Portland Cement. D. B. Butler, 16
Stays, Copper, Locomotive Fireboxes. See *Firebox Stays*
Steam Boilers. See *Boilers*
Steam Engines. See *Engines*
Steam Pressure Measurement, Mercury Gauge, Preventing Condensation. Dr. G. Stoney, 176
Steam Raising, Pulverised Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Steam, Re-heat Factor in Turbines. T. Bevan, 754
Steam Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steel Castings, Delays in Delivery. H. A. Pertwee, 366
Steel, Early Use in Shipbuilding. J. L. Riley, 268
Steel, Yield Point in Transverse Tests. See *Transverse Tests*
Stresses in Bridges (Errata). J. S. Wilson, 813
Stresses, Complex, Report of British Association Committee. J. S. Wilson, 813
Stresses in Rotating Discs, Conical Profile. B. Hodkinson, 300
Stroud System, Teaching Dynamics. See *Dimensional Arithmetic*
Swashplate Engine and Air Compressor. See *Michell*

TEACHING Dynamics, Stroud System. See *Dimensional Arithmetic*
Telegraph, Electric, Early System. G. Greenhill, 496
Tests, Erste-Brunner Back-Pressure Turbine. See *Turbines, Steam*
Tests, Transverse, Cast-Iron and Steel. See *Transverse Tests*
Thermodynamics, Re-Heat Factor in Steam Turbines. T. Bevan, 754
Threads, Screw, Locomotive Firebox Stays, Gauge for. A. Herbert, Ltd., 300*
Timing Apparatus, Chronoscope, Motor-Car Races. J. M. Ford, 248
Transverse Tests, Cast Iron and Steel, Yield Point in. W. H. Thorpe, 16*
Trials, Erste-Brunner Back-Pressure Turbine. See *Turbines, Steam*
Tubes, Condenser, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
Turbines, Steam, Effect of Priming. "Investigator," 496
Turbines, Steam, Efficiency at Light Loads. L. C. Kemp, 557
Turbine, Steam, Erste-Brunner Back-Pressure, Test of. W. Dresden, 333; Prof. D. Stodola, 333
Turbines, Steam, Stresses in Rotating Discs, Conical Profile. B. Hodkinson, 300
Turbines, Steam, Theory of, Re-Heat Factor. T. Bevan, 754
Turbo-Generators, Efficiency at Light Loads. L. C. Kemp, 557

UNIFLOW Steam Engine, Invention of. L. P. Perkins, 16
University Degrees in Engineering, Standard of. "Graduate" 438; C. W. Loveridge, 496

WAVE Shape of Alternators, Improving. See *Generators, Electric*
Weight Carrying by Women, Industrial-Fatigue Research. E. P. Cathcart, 438
Women, Weight Carrying by, Industrial-Fatigue Research. E. P. Cathcart, 438

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

YIELD Point, Transverse Tests, Cast-Iron and Steel. See *Transverse Tests*

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

Altitude Chamber, Explosion in, 471, 536
Cost of Industrial Accidents, 734
Oppau Explosion, Lessons of, 191
Oxygen-Oil Explosions, 399
United States Automobile Accidents, 805
United States Metal Mine Accidents, 741

Aeronautics :

Air Congress, International, 774
Airship Scheme, Imperial, 191
Altitude Testing Chamber, Explosion in, 471, 536
Aviation, Future Possibilities, 395
Cadets, Royal Air Force, 395
Copenhagen-Hamburg Air Service, 632
Denmark, French Aeroplanes for, 145
Engines, Aero, Rolls-Royce, 302
Imperial College Syllabus, 367
Meteorological Elements, Normals of, 393
Mine Rescue Parties, Air Transport, 343
Notiziario di Aeronautica, 569
R38 Memorial Prize, 529
South Africa and Foreign Aircraft, 723

Agriculture :

Fencing, Wire, &c. (Catalogue), 448
Fire Damage by Lightning, 716
Russia, Machinery in, 554
Scholarship Awards, Education Board, 560

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy.*

Appointments, Awards, &c. :

Hadfield, Sir R., French Distinction, 16
Ripper, Dr. W, Emeritus Professorship, Sheffield, 130
Sheffield University Appointments, 493

Automobiles. See *Motor-Cars.*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Bridges :

Little Belt Bridge Scheme, 269, 399
Morocco Steel Bridge, 299
Tientsin, Proposed, 496
Vesuble Reinforced Concrete, *Erratum*, 124

Buildings and Building Construction :

Bricks from Gold Mine Dumps, 177
Building-Block Machines (Catalogue), 546
Excavations, Recent, Lectures on, 426
Floors, Electrically Heated, 352
Oppau Works Buildings, Lessons of Explosion, 191
Partition Block, Quick-setting Lime, 589
Sheet Metal Work (Catalogue), 576
Tile-Making Machines (Catalogue), 98
Waterproof Sheeting (Catalogue), 66, 546, 576

Canals :

New York State Barge Canal, 813
Panama Canal, Fender Chains, 192
Panama Canal Traffic, 335

Catalogues :

66, 98, 130, 161, 177, 223, 254, 384, 416, 448, 480, 514, 546 576 608, 638, 668, 788, 819
A.C.E.C. Co., 66, 177
Allday, Wm., & Co., Ltd., 788
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd. 66
Allen-Liversidge, Ltd., 514
Anderson, D., & Son, Ltd., 66, 546, 576
Anglo-Swedish Electric Welding Co., Ltd., 384
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth, & Co., Ltd., 161
Arrol, Sir Wm., & Co., Ltd., 819
Asquith, Wm., (1920), Ltd., 608
Avonside Engine Co., Ltd., 546
Baker, Benjamin, (Lye), Ltd., 448
Baker, Ham, & Co., Ltd., 819
Barclay, Andrew, Sons & Co., Ltd., 668
Beardmore, William, & Co., Ltd., 66
Becco Engineering and Chemical Co., 638
Beck, O. N., 546
Bedford Engineering Co., 788
Beecroft & Partners, Ltd., 514
Beldam Packing and Rubber Co., Ltd., 98
Bridge, David, & Co., Ltd., 480
Brightside Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd., 98, 638
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 416
British Commercial Gas Association, 448
British Insulated and Helsby Cables, 130, 416, 418, 546, 608
British Pitometer Co., Ltd., 546
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., 608
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 98, 130, 416, 448, 514, 668
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 608
Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd., 788
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., 668
Burmeister & Wain, 788
Cambridge & Paul Instrument Co., Ltd., 66, 788
Campbell & Isherwood, Ltd., 788
Churchill, Charles, & Co., Ltd., 416
Clark, George, and Sons (Hull), Ltd., 448
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 223, 384, 448, 668
Constructors Trading Co., Ltd., 608
Crankless Engines (Australia) Proprietary, Ltd., 448
Daniell, S. A., Ltd., 66
Davidson & Co., Ltd., 66. 546

Catalogues—*continued.*

Dempster, Robert, & Sons, Ltd., 161
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., 514
Donovan & Co., 514
Drabble & Sanderson, Ltd., 254
Ellison, George, 384, 576
Elwell, C. F., Ltd., 98
English Electric Company, Ltd., 66, 98, 130, 384, 608
Ewart & Son, Ltd., 788
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd., 480
Foster Brothers, 546
Foster Engineering Co., Ltd., 98, 819
Foster Instrument Co., 638
Gallenkamp, A., & Co., Ltd., 448
Gardner, L., & Sons, Ltd., 448
Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., 546
General Electric Co., Ltd., 66, 223, 254, 514, 546, 576, 788, 819
Geometric Tool Co., 130
Goodwin, A., & Son, Ltd., 638
Gordon, James, & Co., Ltd., 480
Green, E., & Son, Ltd., 98
Grierson, Ltd., 819
Harris, A. E., 223
Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ltd., 819
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., 576
Hayward, Tyler & Co., Ltd., 546
Herbert, E. G., Ltd., 608
Hilger, Adam, Ltd., 819
Hill-Jones, Thomas, Ltd., 130
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 98
Holmes, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 819
Hopkinson, J., & Co., Ltd., 668
Hunt, R., & Co., Ltd., 416
Hunton, C. A., & Sons, 384
Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., 576
Ibbetson & Co., 416
International Electrolytic Plant Co., Ltd., 788
Intertype, Ltd., 177
Jenson & Nicholson, Ltd., 608
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 638
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., 223
Laminated Gears, Ltd., 416
Lawrence, Scott & Co., Ltd., 819
Limken Co., Ltd., 98, 480
M. P. Electric Welding Machine Co., 788
Main, A. J., & Co., Ltd., 448
Manganese Steel Foge Co., 384
Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd., 223, 668
Marryat & Place, 576
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 177, 223, 448, 480, 546
Mathias, Spencer & Sons, 98
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 514
McMillan, James, & Co., 638
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., 384
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 177, 576
Michell Bearings, Ltd., 161
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 98
Negretti & Zambra, 177
Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd., 448
Northampton Machinery Co., Ltd., 223
Ozonair, Ltd., 161
Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., 480
Paterson-Hughes Engineering Co., Ltd., 384
Peebles, Bruce & Co., Ltd., 66, 98
Pels, Henry, & Co., 448, 608
Perman & Co., Ltd., 608
Pickles, John, & Son (Engineers), Ltd., 130
Pratt, Frederick, 223
Precision and Thread Grinder Manufacturing Co., 98
Premier Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 819
Priestman Brothers, 638
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., 98
Reavell & Co., Ltd., 480
Relay Automatic Telephone Co., Ltd., 98, 514
Renold, Hans, Ltd., 130
Richardson, C. W., 98
Robey & Co., Ltd., 384, 480, 608, 638
Rosa, Cometta & Co., 546
Royles, Ltd., 384
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 223
S. O. R. Ball Bearing Co., 638
St. George's Engineers, Ltd., 98
Shackman, J. D., 608
Shaw, A., & Sons, Ltd., 254
Sherman, J., & Co., Ltd., 546
Siemens Bros., & Co., Ltd., 546, 576
Simon, Henry, Ltd., 66
Smart & Brown, 384, 416
Smith Brothers & Co., (Hyson), Ltd., 177
Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., 98
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., 546
Sullivan Machinery Co., 98
Sulzer Brothers, 416
Tangyes, Ltd., 177, 514
Taylor, N., & Sons, 638
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., 514
Terry Steam Turbine Co., 819
Trist, Ronald, & Co., Ltd., 98, 514
Tullis, D. & G., 66
United Water Softeners, Ltd., 546
Veritys, Ltd., 448, 819
Vickers-Petters, Ltd., 608
Watson & Sons, Ltd., 66, 416
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 384, 448
Wells, Henry, Oil Co., 66
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., 819
Westinghouse Morse Chain Co., Ltd., 546
Wild, M. B., & Co. (Nechells) Ltd. ,98
Williams & Womersley, 98, 130
Wood, Hugh, & Co., Ltd., 98
Worsley Mesnes Ironworks, Ltd., 98

Catalogues—*continued.*

X-Rays, Ltd., 384
York, William, 546
Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 98

Cement and Concrete :

Accelerators in Reinforced Concrete, 176
Ciment Fondu, 142, 239, 653 (*Erratum*)
Expanded Metal Reinforcement (Catalogue), 480
German Concrete and Ferro-Concrete, 745
Potash Recovery from Clay, Swedish Cement Works, 682
Puzzolanic Cement, 49
Reinforced Concrete Work (Catalogue), 608
Roads, Concrete, Method of Curing, 726
Seaweed, Deterioration of Concrete by, 682

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry.*

Coal :

Barricade Protection in Underground Workings, 530
Belgian Congo Coal, 783
Brazilian Coal for Locomotives, 53
British Output, 277, 591
Canada, Coal Problem, 335
Canadian Coke Oven Plants, 529
Cardiff, 17, 49, 83, 115, 145, 177, 207, 239, 269, 301, 335, 367, 399, 431, 463, 497, 529, 561, 593, 622, 653, 683, 715, 745, 775, 805
Coal-Cutting Machines (Catalogues), 98, 514
Coal-Dust Explosions in Open, 623
Coal-Dust Inflammability, Experiments, Proposed, 49
Coking Tests, Comparative, 775
Colliery Plant (Catalogue), 638
Conveyor, Pneumatic (Catalogue), 66
Danish Imports, 554
Dusts, Incombustible, Use in Mines, 491
Hoist, Air-Driven (Catalogue), 98
Hoist, Large American, 171
Horden Collieries Development, 560
Hull Trade, 83, 366, 496
Measurement, Volumetric, of Coal, 659
Middlesbrough Coke, 17, 49, 115, 144, 176, 207, 238, 268, 301, 334, 367, 497, 529, 560, 623, 653, 682, 714, 745, 775, 805
Natal, New Area, 145
Pennsylvania Mines, Use of Timber, 714
Pit Tubs, Corrugated, 716
Powdered Coal, Combustion of, 114
Prop-Removing Appliance (Catalogue), 98
Redding Colliery Disaster, 471
Rescue Parties, Air Transport, 343
Sheffield, 17, 48, 83, 114, 144, 176, 206, 238, 268, 301, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 528, 560, 592, 622, 652, 682, 714, 744, 774, 804
South African Coal, Tests of, 682
Specific Heat of Coal, 812
Spitzbergen Coal Mining, 207
Stone Dust for Mines (Catalogue), 130
Transport of Coal, Railway Rate Question, 771
Underground Workings, Barricade Protection, 530
United States Mining Hoist, Large, 171
Washing Tests at Seattle, 192
Winding Engines (Catalogues), 98, 177

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Allen-Liversidge, Ltd., 631
Blyth Shipbuilding and Dry Docks Co., Ltd., 741
Cornborough Shipping Line, Ltd., 49
General Electric Co., Merger, 922
Johnson, Richard, Clapham & Morris, 308
Westville Shipping Co., 177

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete.*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :

Conveyor, Coal (Catalogue), 66
Conveyors and Elevators (Catalogue), 384
Cranes (Catalogue), 788
Haulage Gear (Catalogue), 98
Hauling Machine, Electrical (Catalogue), 98
Lifting Gear (Catalogue), 98

Docks. See *Harbours.*

Drainage. See *Sewage.*

Education :

Accountancy, School of, 269
Architectural Education, Board of, 560
Architectural Education, International Congress, 115
Birmingham University, and Trade Union Nominees, 362
Bradford Technical College Courses, 269
Bristol University, 177, 310
Chelsea Polytechnic, Classes in Metallurgy, 331
Chemical Engineering, Ramsay Memorial Department, 335
Chemistry, National Certificates in, 206
City and Guilds Programme, 268
City of London College, Iron and Steel, Lectures on, 366
Civil Engineering and Town Planning Lectures, 438
Electrical Engineers, Institution Scholarships, 525
Electricians, Supervising, Scholarships, 234
Foundry School, France, 774
Goldsmid Engineering Scholarships, 144, 202, 269, 431

Education—*continued.*

Imperial College, Syllabus of Aeronautics, 367
L.C.C. Engineering Classes, 333
Leeds Technical School Courses, 248
Leeds University, Chair of Mining, 201
London University Calendar, 497
London University College Scholarships, 745
Loughborough College Calendar, 331
Manchester University Prospectus, 269
Mechanical Engineering, Sheffield Professorship, 130
Naval Architecture, Post Graduate Scholarship, 48
Northampton Polytechnic Classes, 333
Northampton Polytechnic Prizes and Certificates, 745
Optical Engineering at Imperial College, 145
Research Professorships, Royal Society, 48
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 269
Stellenbosch University Chemical Laboratory, 187
Swansea University College, 320
Teachers, Technical, Salaries, 525
Unemployed, Technical Classes for, 393
Valves, Ionic and Thermionic, Lectures on, 438

Electric Tramways. See *Tramways.*

Electricity :

Africa, South, Beaufort West Lighting Scheme, 775
British Empire Exhibition Power Station, 439
Bus-Bars, Aluminium (Catalogue), 416
Cables (Catalogue), 546, 638 (2)
Cape Wireless Station, 723
Circuit Breaker (Catalogue), 384, 448
Circuit Breakers, Standard Specifications, 92
Coal, Volumetric Measurement and Power Stations, 659
Condensers (Catalogues), 130, 514
Contactor Gear (Catalogue), 223
Controls, Electric (Catalogue), 514, 819
Converters, Motor (Catalogue), 66
Cooking Apparatus (Catalogue), 576
Denmark, Telephone Development, 254
Diathermy Apparatus (Catalogue), 416
Dundalk Electricity Station Extensions, 529
Electrical Machinery, Standard Specifications, 49
Electrical Trades Benevolent Institution, 561
Electrodes, Flux-Coated, for Arc Welding, 804
Electrolytic Plant (Catalogue), 775
Experimental Wireless, 431
Faraday Cable Layer, Maiden Voyage, 623
Floors, Electrically-Heated, 352
General Electric Co., Merger, 622
Generation, Induction, Power Factor and Slip, *Erratum*, 310
Greenwich Power Station, Turbo-Alternator Contract, 725
Heating and Cooking Apparatus (Catalogue), 514
Heating Panels (Catalogue), 819
Iron Nickel Alloys, Cathodic Behaviour, 659
Italian-American Cable, 239
Laboratory Equipment, Electric (Catalogue), 448
Lamps, Electric (Catalogue), 254, 546
Light Fittings (Catalogues), 448, 819
Lines, Overhead (Catalogue), 608
Locomotives, Electric Mine, Competition, 441
Machinery, Electrical, General (Catalogues), 66, 130, 177, 384, 788, 819
Machinery, Electrical, Standard Specifications, 49
Motors, General (Catalogues), 66, 98, 130, 416, 576, 819
Motor Starters (Catalogue). 576
Motor Starters, Standard Specifications, 92
Motor Starting Gear, Automatic Electric, 745
New Zealand, Hydro-Electric Developments, 472, 529
Oil Switch Failure, Electric Train, 682
Printing Machines, Electric Drive for, (Catalogue), 819
Radio Communication Standard Terms and Definitions, 741
Specifications, Standard, 49, 92
Squirrel-Cage Induction Motors, &c., *Errata*, 216
Stepney, Electricity Supply and Consumption, 206
Supplies, Electrical (Catalogue), 514
Switch Cut-Out (Catalogue), 546
Switch Gear (Catalogues), 66, 98, 177, 223 576, 608
Switches, Oil Break (Catalogue), 608
Switches, Standard Specifications, 92
Telegraphic Addresses, Sell's Directory, 301
Telephone Apparatus (Catalogue), 98
Telephone, Automatic (Catalogue), 514
Telephony, Hush-a-Phone Device, 335
Temperature Measuring Instruments (Catalogue), 775
Valves, Ionic and Thermionic, Lectures on, 439, 546
Valve, Thermionic, New, 482
Welding, Electric (Catalogues), 448, 788
Wireless Accessories (Catalogue), 576
Wireless Apparatus (Catalogue), 98

Electricity—*continued.*

Wireless Apparatus for Lifeboats, 714
Wiring (Catalogue), 448
X-Ray Apparatus (Catalogue), 384

Engines and Boilers :

Air Ejectors, Brush-Delas, 335
Boiler-House Appliances, Lantern Slides, 432
Boilers, Steam, General (Catalogue), 384, 514
Boilers, Steeply-Inclined Tube, Stresses, 700
Boiler Tube Expander (Catalogue), 546
Economiser (Catalogue), 98
Engine, Fullagar (Catalogue), 98
Engines, Steam, General (Catalogues), 384, 514, 546, 608
Fittings, Steam, Marine (Catalogue), 448
Graphite for Boilers (Catalogue), 514
Gauge Glass, Illuminated (Catalogue), 98
Gauges, Steam (Catalogue), 177
Indicators (Catalogue), 480
Measuring Instruments, Power Plant (Catalogue), 66
Packings (Catalogue), 98
Shafts, Standard, for Marine Engines, 248, 335
Stokers, Mechanical (Catalogue), 819
Superheated Steam, Economy at Sea, 373
Turbines, Binary Flow, *Erratum*, 683
Turbines for Japanese Navy, 17
Turbine, Steam, 20,000 kw., for Shanghai, *Erratum*, 115
Turbines, Steam (Catalogues), 788, 819
Turbine Tests, Erste Brunner, *Addendum*, 202
Valves, Steam &c. (Catalogue), 638
Water Softeners (Catalogue), 546

Errata and Addenda :

Alloys, Light and Extra Light, 248
Barber-Greene Vertical Boom Trench Digger, 593, 667
Binary Fluid Turbines, 683
Bridge, Reinforced Concrete, over Vesubie River, 124
British Association, Liverpool Meeting, 154
Catalysis in Organic Chemistry, 206
Ciment Fondu, Effect of Age, 653
Cuba, Turbine Steamer, 145
Empire Roller Bearing, 49
Erste Brunner Steam Turbine Tests, 202
Grinding Machine, Automatic, Disc Loading Type, 653
Hutte des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch, 309
International Regulations for Load Lines, &c., 249
Monel Metal, Fatigue Limit and Proportionality, 177
Motor Starting Gear, Automatic Electric, 745
P. & O. Liner Mongolia, 310
Power Factor and Slip of Induction Generator, 310
Shipping Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 414
Squirrel-Cage Induction Motors, &c., 216
Tinplate Pickling, 239
Turbine, Steam, 20,000 kw., for Shanghai, 115
Vulcan Commercial Motor, 804

Exhibitions :

Amsterdam, British Exhibition, 161
British Empire Exhibition, 439, 491, 561
French Foundry Exhibition and Congress, 248
Gas Exhibition, National, 282
Gothenburg, 140
Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 767
Public Works, Roads and Transport, 145
Shipping Engineering and Machinery, 48, 115, 299, 363, 414, *Erratum*

Explosives. See *Guns.*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement & Concrete.*

Fires. See *Accidents.*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics.*

Gas :

Analysing Apparatus (Catalogue), 480
Crankless Engines, Gas Fuel (Catalogue), 448
Gas-Making Plant (Catalogue), 161
Gas Producers, Blast Furnace Type, 730
Gas Regulation Act, 1920, 11
Lighting Gas (Catalogue), 448

Gas and Oil Engines :

Benzol as Motor Fuel, 491
Burmeister & Wain Diesel Engine, 724
Frames and Heavy Oil Engines, 206
Gas Engines (Catalogues), 177, 819
Indicators (Catalogue), 480
Lantern Slides, Loan of, 367
Oil Engines (Catalogues), 177, 223, 448, 480 (2), 608
Oil Engines, Marine (Catalogues), 608, 788
Oil Well Engines (Catalogue), 223
Paraffin Engines (Catalogue), 384

Guns and Explosives :

German Ammunition, Disposal of Dumps, 724

Harbours, Docks, Piers, &c. :

Bermuda Harbour Works, 602
Copenhagen Harbour Fees, 750
Copenhagen Royal Dockyard, 207
Dam, Metis Lake, Canada, 734
Danish Dock and Shipwharf, 775
Drogden Channel Deepening, 127
Dublin Dockyard, 431
Glasgow Docks, New, 592
Hamburg Quay Dues, 214
Konigsberg Harbour, 571
Lighthouses, Canadian, Conversion to Electricity, 631
Stockholm, Dockyard Workshops Removal, 277
Vancouver Harbour Improvement, 812
Yokohama Port, Reconstruction, 431

Heating. See *Buildings.*

Hydraulics :

Pumps, Plunger (Catalogue), 98
Pump, Turbine (Catalogue), 546

Industries and Commerce :

Annuario de Mineria, &c., 176
Australian Trade Report, 366
Baku Oil Industry, 343
Belgium, British Chamber of Commerce, 176
British Empire Preference, Proposed Scheme, 173
British Engineers' Association and Economic Conference, 528
British, Federation of, Industries, on Business Prospects, 471
British Industries Committee on Taxation, Report, 812
British Industries and Inland Revenue Litigation, 630
British Russian Gazette and Trade Outlook, 529
Bulawayo Trade Correspondent, 278
Business Prospects, Federation of British Industries, Bulletin, 471
Canada and British Branch Works, 203
Canada and British Catalogues, 413
Chemist and Industry, 187
China, Industrial Research in, 176
China Year-Book, 444
Copenhagen Parcel Transport, 65
Cotton Cultivation in Spain, 631
Davis, R. G., on British Taxation and Economies, 771
Economic Conference and British Engineers' Association, 528
Efficiency Engineer, Sir Eric Geddes on, 48
Electro-Chemical Industries in Switzerland, 784
Fire-Fighting Appliances for Japan, 752
Fordising of Industry, 362
Franco-Belgian Enterprise in Norway, 130
Free Trade and American Manufacturers, 812
Gas Industries and Railway Rates, 622
German Enterprise in South Africa, 254
German Foreign Trade, 399
German Imports into New South Wales, 269, 741
German Penetration in Switzerland, 249
Germany, Engineering Position in, 448
Horden Collieries, Ltd., and Nationalisation, 560
India, Trade with, 235, 432
Industrial Management, Lectures on, 366
Italy, British Chamber of Commerce, 590
Japan and British Trade Marks, 214
Japanese Cotton Industry and the Earthquake, 683
Le Monde Industriel, 623
Metallurgical Industries in Switzerland, 784
Mexico, British Traders' Catalogues for, 318
Norway and British Catalogues, 254
Overhead Charges, Burden on Industry, 48
Peru Parcel Post and Consular Invoices, 335
Protection, Views of Engineering Firms, 741
Russia, Trade Mission to, 207, 297
Scotch Trade, General, 49, 239, 561, 683 805
Slates, School, Manufacture of, 25
South Africa, Trade with, 183
South African Cotton and Mining Industries, Labour Shortage, 173
South African Trade and Industry, 416
South Wales Traders and the Railways, 805
Spanish Exports, 697
Standardisation, International Industrial, 115
State Aid for Revenue-Producing Enterprises, 151
Stinnes and South African Interests, 608
Swedish Industrial Position, 130, 239
Swedish Productions and German Dumping, 679
Swiss Electro-Chemical Industries, 784
Swiss Electro-Metallurgical Industries, 784
Tariff Reform and American Manufacturers, 812
Taxation, British, and Economies, 771
Taxation, British Industries Committee Report, 812
Trade Contracts and British Empire Preference, 173
Trade Enterprise, Government Aid for, 151
Turkey, Overseas Trade Secretary, 269
United States Business, 207
United States and Free Trade, 812
United States, Non-Ferrous Metal Production, 94
West Indies, Trade Catalogues for, 431

Institutions. See *Technical Societies.*

Iron and Steel :

Belgian Contracts, 593
Belgian Statistics, 741, 812
Blast Furnaces, Cleveland, 398, 805
Blast Furnace, Experimental, Bureau of Mines, 98
Blast Furnace Gas, Cottrell System of Purification, 775
British Production, 115, 207, 367, 506, 619
Canadian Production, 815
Carbon *v.* Alloy Steels, Automobile Industry, 115
Chilean Iron and Steel Manufacture, 376
City of London College Lectures, 366
Cleveland, 17, 49, 83, 115, 144, 176, 207, 238, 268, 301, 334, 367, 398, 430, 463, 497, 529, 560, 592, 623, 653, 682, 714, 745, 775, 905,
Coking Tests, Comparative, 775
Crystals, Large Steel, 367
Drop Forger, 623
East Coast Hematite, 17, 49, 83, 115, 144, 176, 207, 238, 268, 301, 334, 367, 398, 430, 463, 497, 529, 560, 592, 623, 652, 682, 714, 745, 775, 805
Electrolytic Iron from Pyrite, 815
Fluxing Limestone, Characteristics, 17
Foundry School, French, 774
Furnace, Röchling-Rodenhauser, Balance Sheet, 463
Furnacemen and the Smoke Problem, 58
Glycerine-Water Quenching of Steel, 730

Iron and Steel—*continued.*

Krupp Works and Mexican Plant, 459
London Exchange, 493, 591
Manganese Steel, 375
Mayari Iron, 668
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 49, 83, 115, 144, 176, 207, 238, 268, 301, 334, 367, 398, 463, 497, 529, 560, 623, 653, 682, 714, 745, 775, 805
Ores, American Imports, 812
Ores, Home, and Railway Rates, 723
Pig Production from Home Ores, Pre-War and Post-War, 723
Pipes, Centrifugally Cast (Catalogue), 98
Puddled Iron, American Plant, 654
Research Association, British Cast-Iron, 144, 560
Samples, Steel, British Standardised, 206
Scotch Shipments, 17, 49, 83, 115, 145, 177, 207, 239, 269, 301, 335, 367, 399, 431, 463, 529, 561, 592, 622, 653, 715, 745, 775
Scotch Trade, 17, 49, 83, 115, 145, 177, 207, 239, 269, 301, 335, 367, 399, 431, 463, 497, 529, 561, 592, 622, 653, 683, 715, 745, 775, 805
Shanghai, Electric Furnace Possibilities, 207
Sheffield, 17, 48, 83, 114, 144, 176, 206, 238, 268, 301, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 496, 528, 560, 592, 622, 652, 682, 714, 744, 774, 804
Smithy Equipment (Catalogue), 788
Smoke Problem and Furnacemen, 58
South African Interests and Stinnes, 608
Stainless Steel Developments, 268
Steel Products (Catalogue), 66
Steel, Strip, Shell Defects in, 18
Steels, Special (Catalogues), 66
Swedish Foreign Trade, 114
Swedish Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, 127
Swedish Ore Deposits, 398
Swedish Rust-Proof Iron, 805
Tanks, Welded Steel (Catalogue), 98
Tees Imports, 17, 301, 431, 592, 714
Tees Shipments, 17, 177, 301, 431, 497, 592, 714
Titanium in Grey Cast Iron, 775
United States Coke Oven Output, 775
United States Ore Imports, 812
Vibrac Steel (Catalogue), 161
Welding Rods (Catalogue), 384
Welding Rods, Manganese Steel, 16
Welsh Trade, 83, 115, 145, 177, 207, 269, 335, 367, 399, 431, 463, 497, 529, 561, 622, 653, 683, 715, 745, 775
Works Plant (Catalogue), 638

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Legal and Legislation :

Gas Regulation Act, 1920, 11
Japanese Patents, Temporary Regulations, 723
Patent Law, New, in Italy, 714

Lighting. See *Electricity and Gas.*

Literature. See *Special Index.*

Locomotives. See *Railways.*

Machine and Other Tools :

Diamond Tools (Catalogue), 254
Die Casting Machine (Catalogue), 416
Die Grinders (Catalogue), 130
Drills, Rock (Catalogue), 819
Drilling Machines, Portable (Catalogue), 608
Electrically-Driven Tools (Catalogue), 576
Gears, Spur (Catalogue), 416
Grinding Attachments (Catalogue), 416
Grinding Machine, Disc Loading Type, *Addendum*, 653
Grinding Machine, Screw (Catalogue), 98
Hammer Drift (Catalogue), 608
Machine Tools (Catalogue), 416
Metal Sawing (Catalogue), 608
Pneumatic Tools (Catalogue), 384
Punching Machines (Catalogues), 384, 448, 608
Screwing Dies (Catalogue), 66
Shearing Machines (Catalogue), 448
Spanners (Catalogue), 448
Wood Planers (Catalogue), 254

Markets :

Cleveland, 17, 49, 83, 115, 144, 176, 207, 238, 268, 301, 334, 367, 398, 430, 463, 497, 529, 560, 592, 623, 652, 682, 714, 745, 775, 805

Mining and Metallurgy :

Algeria, Mining Concessions in, 510
Alloys, Corrosion, &c., Resisting, Standards Question, 716
Alloys, Light and Extra Light, *Errata*, 248
Aluminium Facts and Figures, 238
Aluminium Sections (Catalogue), 416
American Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, 528
Annuario de Mineria, &c., 176
Argentine Oil Production, 683
Australian Mining, Effect of Labour Government, 591
Baku Oil Industry, 343
Birmingham Metallurgy, 561
Brazilian Manganese Ore Exports, 760
Canadian Gypsum Deposit, 546
Canadian Mineral Output, 683
Coal Powdered, in Melting Furnaces, 811
Constants, Metallurgical, Annual Tables, 525
Corrosion, Atmospheric, of Metals, Report, 715
Drills, Prohibited, in Gold Mines, 177
Dusts, Mineral, Solubility in Water, &c., 805
Foundry School, French, 774
Foundry Supplies and Testing (Catalogue), 514
Furnace, Electric Babbit, 683
Iron-Nickel Alloys, Cathodic Behaviour, 659
Manganese Electrodeposition Troubles, 679
Mercury Mine in Kwei-Chow, 177
Metals, Institute of, Proceedings, vol. xxix, 140
Monel Metal (Catalogues), 384, 448
Monel Metal, Fatigue and Proportionality Limits, *Erratum*, 177
Nickel in Natural Oils, 187
Oil Field Emulsions, 78

Mining and Metallurgy—*continued.*

Peru, Vanadium Mining in, 811
Potash, Alsace Deposits, 496
Powdered Coal in Melting Furnaces, 811
Refractories, Durability of, 593
Rescue-Work, Mine, in Arizona, 94
Stainless Metal Developments, 268
Stress Determination by Polarised Light (Catalogue), 819
Surveyors' and Managers' Certificates, 269
Swiss Metallurgical Industries, 784
Syria, Mining Surveys in, 809
Temperature-Measuring Instruments (Catalogue), 788
Thermal Conductivities of Metals, 680
Timbering of Metal Mines, 723
Tin, South-West African, 738
Tinplate Pickling, *Addendum*, 239
Uganda Petroleum, 815
United States Manganese Ore Imports, 771
United States, Non-Ferrous Metal Production, 94
Welding Rods, Manganese Steel, 16
Zinc-Lead Separation, Improved Volatilisation Process, 570
Zinc Smelting, Electrothermic, 497

Miscellaneous :

Acetylene, Dissolved (Catalogue), 514
Air Cleaning (Catalogue), 223
Air Ejectors, Brush-Delas, Manufacture, 335
British Association, *Erratum*, 154
British Empire Exhibition Transport, 561
Calcutta, Traffic Congestion, 393
Canadian Cattle Importation, 17, 83
Chadwick Public Lectures, 506
Chemical Works Machinery (Catalogue), 223
Civil Engineering and Town Planning, 438
CO_2 Tester (Catalogue), 223
Compressors, Air (Catalogues), 223, 480 (2), 638
Constants, Engineering, Annual Tables, 525
Constructional Engineering (Catalogue), 819
Contracts, 26, 49, 141, 310, 591, 724
Coopers Hill War Memorial Prize, 202
Copenhagen Parcel Transport, 65
Copper Pipe Bends, 109
Coventry Chain Co., Visit to Works, 677
Cushing Oil Fields, Water Troubles, 605
Denmark, Engineering Profession in, 127
Diathermy Apparatus (Catalogue), 416
Dictionary, French-English, Engineer's Pocket, 235
Dictionary, Technical, English-Spanish-Portuguese, 497
Earth Boring (Catalogue), 576
Electro-Medical Apparatus (Catalogue), 66
Engineer, Misapplications of Term, 775
Engineer in Public Service, 284
Engineering Profession in Denmark, 127
Engineering Profession, Overcrowding of, 804
Engineering Standards, British, 49, 83, 92, 741
Excavations, Recent, Lectures on, 426
Expanded Metal (Catalogue), 480
Explosions, Oxygen-Oil, 399
Fencing, Wire (Catalogue), 448
Filters, Water (Catalogue) 638
Fire Extinguishers, Carbon Tetrachloride, 399
Fire Extinguishing Fittings (Catalogue), 546
Fire Hose (Catalogue), 384
Gasoline as a Refrigerant, 569
Geographical Names, 239
Heaters, Steam (Catalogue), 384
Hutte des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch, *Erratum*, 309
Japanese Earthquake, 668
Laundry Machinery (Catalogue), 66
Lubricants (Catalogue), 66
Lubrication, Graphite (Catalogue), 546
Lubricators (Catalogues), 98, 448
Meteorological Elements, Normals of, 393
Name Plates, &c. (Catalogue), 546
Oil Filters (Catalogue), 98
Oil Tanks, Painting of, 413
Oil Tanks, Spherical, for Storage, 756
Oppau Explosion, 191
Optical Engineering at Imperial College, 145
Personal, 16, 145, 183, 207, 238, 278, 299, 593, 619, 751, 804
Pipe Line Supports (Catalogue), 546
Post Office, Engineering Department Competition, 202
Potash from Clay, Swedish Cement Works, 682
Power Plant Accessories (Catalogue), 514
Professional Classes Aid Council, 92
Public Service and the Engineer, 284
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 638
Reflectors (Catalogue), 788
Refrigeration, Use of Gasoline, 569
Research Professorships, 48
Road Materials (Catalogue), 130
Road Rollers, Steam (Catalogue), 448
Rust Preventive (Catalogue), 638
Sanitary Institute Congress, 115
Shelving, Steel (Catalogue), 605
Shipping, &c., Exhibition and Foreign Visitors, 299
Singapore General Post Office, 151
Slates, School, Manufacture, 25
Sluice Gates (Catalogue), 819
Smoke Reduction, Lantern Slides, 497
Standardisation, Pan-American, 144
Stress Determination by Polarised Light (Catalogue), 819
Tar Macadam Drying and Mixing Plant, Winget, 790
Taxation Charts, 207
Thermometers (Catalogue), 177
Timber Transport, Railway Rates, 741
Timbers, Southern Indian, 334
Town Planning and Civil Engineering, 438
Trench Digger, Barber-Greene, *Addendum*, 593; *Erratum*, 667
Tunnel, Mersey, Proposed, 399
Turbine, Binary Fluid, *Erratum*, 683
Type-setting Machines (Catalogue), 177

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

United States, Pan-American Standardisation, 144
Valves, Miscellaneous Fluid (Catalogue), 638
Varnishes and Enamels (Catalogue), 605
Ventilating Plant (Catalogue), 66, 788
Ventilating System, Ozonair (Catalogue), 161, 546
Venturi Meter (Catalogue), 546
Waterproof Sheeting, &c. (Catalogue), 66, 546, 576
Welding and Acetylene Handbook, British, 367
Welding, Electric (Catalogue), 384
Wheels, Road, Aluminium Alloy, 738
Winget Tar Macadam Drying and Mixing Plant, 790
Wood-Working Machinery (Catalogue), 130
World's Peace, 631

Motor-Cars, &c. :

Automobiles, British Tendency, 771
Automobiles *versus* Railways, 187
Benzol as Motor Fuel, 491
Bibliography, Automobile, 408
Carbon *v.* Alloy Steels, Automobiles, 115
Carburettor Adjustment and Exhaust Analysis, 335
Carburettor, Zenith, Tests of, 363
China, Imported Cars, 176
Fiat Grand Prix Racing Car, 68
Fuel, Motor-Car, Characteristics, &c., 18
Headlight, Anti-Dazzle, 462
Taxation Statistics, 92, 493
United States Automobile Accidents, 805
Vulcan Commercial Motor, *Addendum*, 804

Naval :

Colorado, U.S. Battleship, New, 631
Italian Construction, 804
Japanese Naval Construction, 744
Japanese Navy, Turbines for, 17
Stabiliser, Sperigyro, for Admiralty, 214

Obituary. See *General Index*.

Physics and Chemistry :

Catalysis in Organic Chemistry, *Erratum*, 206
Coal, Specific Heat of, 812
Dust, Mineral, Solubility in Water, &c., 805
Explosions, Oxygen-Oil, 399
Hydrocyanic Acid Gas, Detection of, 439
Laboratory, Chemical, Stellenbosch University, 187
Laboratory Equipment (Catalogue), 448
Machinery, Chemical Works (Catalogue), 223
Manganese, Electrodeposition Troubles, 679
Mineral Dusts, Solubility in Water, &c., 805
Moisture, Influence on Chemical Reactions, 805
Nitrogen Fixation by Silica Gel, 653
Petroleum as a Catalytic Product, 49
Ramsay Memorial Department, University College, 335
Reactions, Chemical, Influence of Moisture, 805
Sea, Colour of, Causes, 726
Sea Water, Aeration of, 49
Temperature-Measuring Instruments (Catalogue), 788

Piers. See *Harbours*.

Power Plants. See *Electricity*.

Power Transmission.

Bearings, Ball and Roller (Catalogue), 98, 223, 638
Chains, Driving (Catalogue), 130, 546
Gear Tooth Grinding (Catalogue), 546
Power Transmission (Catalogue), 98
Power Transmission Accessories (Catalogue), 480
Shaft Couplings (Catalogues), 98, 416

Producers, Gas. See *Gas and Electricity*.

Railways and Locomotives :

Automobiles *versus* Railways, 187
Calcutta, Traffic Congestion, 393
Campos do Jordao Railway Electrification Contract, 310
Canadian Extensions, 593, 811
Coal Transport, Rate Question, 771
Compressor, Air Brake, for Electric Locomotives, 284
Danish State Railways, 140
Empire Roller Bearing, *Erratum*, 49
Gas Industries and Railway Rates, 622
Grierson, W. W., Retirement, 367
Indian Railway Progress, 366
Locomotives (Catalogue), 546
Locomotive, Motor Rail, 207
Locomotives, Heavy, for India, 375
Michell Thrust Bearings (Catalogue), 161
Natal Railway Electrification, 127
New Zealand Railway Contracts, 374
Officials, Railway, Directory, 653
Oil Switch Failure, Electric Train, 682
Ores, Home, and Railway Rates, 723
Petrolina-Therezina Railway, Brazil, 58
Piccadilly Circus Station, Rebuilding, 202
Railway Gazette, Indian Progress number, 366
South Wales Traders and the Railways, 805
Southern Railway Electrification, 124
Ticket-Issuing Machines, 187
Timber Transport, High Tariffs, 741
Track-Shifting Trolley, 395
Underground, London, Extensions, 593
United States Rolling-Stock Inspection, 805
Wagons, Crippled, Siding Rent, &c., 771
Wagons, Private, Shunting and Siding Rents, 17
Westminster Station, Rebuilding, 206

Schools. See *Education*.

Sewage :

Beeston Sewerage Work, 456
Toronto, Pumps and Motors, Tenders, 49

Ships and Shipbuilding :

Clyde Activities, 17, 145, 301, 335, 431, 561, 622, 715, 745
Cuba, Turbine Steamer, *Addendum*, 145
Danish Shipbuilding and Ruhr Occupation, 310
Dredgers, Grab (Catalogue), 638
Dredger, Hopper, for Queensland, Tenders, 496
Dredger Salvage, Cardiff, 399
Faraday, Cable Layer, Maiden Voyage, 623
German Motor Vessels, New, 537
German Post-War Construction, 318
German Ship Repairing, 239
Icebreaker, Finnish, Tenders, 249
La Playa, Diesel-Electric Ship, 366
Lifeboat H. F. Bailey, 83
Lifeboats, Wireless Apparatus for, 714
Life-Saving Appliances on Passenger Vessels, 299
Light Dues Reduction, 202
Lighthouses, Canadian, Conversion to Electricity, 631
Lloyd's Returns of Losses, 111, 144, 331, 654
Load Lines, &c., International Regulations, *Addendum*, 249
Mongolia, P. & O. Liner, *Addendum*, 310
Motor Fishing Smacks, Swedish, at Argentina, 680
Motor Ship Engineers' Certificates, 741
Norwegian Shipbuilding Depression, 790
Repairing Contracts in Wales, 529
Richard Welford, Repair Contract, 771
Safety of Life at Sea, 497
Scotch Shipbuilding, 17, 145, 301, 335, 367, 431, 561, 592, 715, 745
Shipping : London, Liverpool, N.E. Coast and Scottish, 268
Stabiliser, Sperigyro, for Admiralty, 214
Superheat in Marine Steam Engines, 373
Swedish Construction, 254
Thornycroft Hydroplane Boat, 92
Timber, Pacific Coast, Water Carriage of, 268

Societies. See *Technical, &c., Trade, &c.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Technical Societies, &c. :

Aeronautical Engineers, Institution of, 206, 310, 395, 653
Aeronautical Society, Royal, 145
Air Congress, International, 774
Architects, British, Royal Institute of, 18, 560
Arts, Royal Society of, 49, 601
Automobile Engineers, Institute of, 115, 546, 804
Bradford Engineering Society, 82, 438
British Cast-Iron Research Association, 144
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 528
Diesel Engine Users' Association, 805
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 130, 367, 462, 569
Electrical Trades Benevolent Institution, 561
Electricians, Supervising, National Association of, 463
Engineers' Club, 653
Engineers, Society of, 207
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 431, 463, 496
Faraday House Old Students' Association, 438
Foundrymen, British, Institute of, 367
Finsbury Old Students' Association, 496
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 60
Glass Technology, Society of, 145
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, 114, 462, 601
Ireland, Institution of Civil Engineers, 207
Iron and Steel Institute, 16, 206, 497
Junior Institution of Engineers, 528, 557, 683
Leamington and Warwick Engineering Society, 677
Lifeboat Institution, Royal National, 83
Manchester Association of Engineers, 82, 144, 335, 456
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 497
Metals, Institute of, 140, 239
Meteorological Society, 805
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 49
Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Empire, 331
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution, 26, 66
Naval Architects, Institution of, 269, 525, 578, 653, 775
Newcomen Society, 638
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 496, 525
Physics, Institute of, 463
Professional Classes Aid Council, 92
Royal Institution, 16, 601
Royal Society, 48
Rubber Industry, Institution of, 302
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 115 (2), 299
South Wales Institute of Engineers, 561
Structural Engineers, Institution of, 677
Thornycroft Engineering Society, 496
Transport, Institute of, 334, 367, 528
University College Engineering Society, 804
Whitworth Society, 299, 715

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*.

Telephony. See *Electricity*.

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools*.

Trade Societies, &c. :

American Labour Federation and Banking, 560
Anderson Report and Trade Union Congress, 427

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Appointments Committee, National, 202
Australian Labour Government, Effect on Mining, 591
Banks, Labour, in America, 560
Barlow, Sir Montague, on Unemployment, 398
Belgian Blast Furnaces, Employment Statistics, 812
Belgian Labour Difficulties and Socialistic Restrictions, 111
Belgian Socialist and Individual Property, 471
Birmingham Corporation Workers' Wages, 25
Birmingham University Scheme for Trade Union Nominees, 362
Blacksmiths' and Ironworkers' Society, 277, 679
Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 49, 463
Boilermakers, Barrow Section, Appeal to Vickers, 173
Boilermakers' Dispute, 25, 48, 82, 111, 151, 202, 235, 277, 398, 427, 493, 528, 560, 591, 649, 679
Boilermakers' Dispute and Blyth Shipbuilding Co., 741
Boilermakers, New Agreement Terms, 649
Boilermakers' Society, Reports, 363, 493, 622
British Empire Labour Conference, Proposed, 202
Building Trade, Working Hours Award, 235
Canal Boatman's Strike, 277, 297
Capitalist System, Proposed Supersession Debate, 82
Cleveland Miners' Wages, 83, 463
Coal Trimmers' Dispute, 427, 723, 741
Communistic Doctrine and U.S. Workers, 741
Co-Operation and the Trade Union Congress, 297, 331
Daily Herald, Question of Continuance, 331
Dockers' Strike, 25, 48, 82, 111, 151, 202, 235
Dockers' Strike, Mr. Clynes' Views, 234
Dockers' Strike, Sir William Lewis's Observations, 151
Dockers' Wages Question, 723
Dockyards, Royal, and Payment by Result, 235, 493
Duquesne Bar Mills, Discharge of Men, 622
Dutch Labour Disputes, State Mediation Act, 277
Efficiency in Output, Sir Eric Geddes on, 48
Electricians, Supervising, Scholarships, 234
Employers and Employed, Right Relationships, 741
Employers and Unionism, 331
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, 82, 771
Engineering Union, Amalgamated and Locomotive Engineers, 528
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Loss of Members, 771
Ex-Service Officers and Men, Appointments Committee, 202
Federation of Trades, General, 48, 622
Garroways' Employees, General Workers' Intimidation, 493
General Workers' Union, Intimidation by, 493
Gold Miners and Wage Maintenance Subsidies, 282
Greek Government's Dissolution of Trade Unions, 560
Hastings, Mr. P., on Shipyard Work, 427
Hebburn Colliery Dispute, 25
Hichens, W. L., on Employers and Employed, 741
Housing Question and Trade Union Congress, 331
Hunter, Sir G. B., on Shipyard Work, 427
Industrial Group of Commons and Unemployment, 151, 173, 202
Industrial Notes, 25, 48, 82, 111, 151, 173, 202, 234, 277, 297, 331, 362, 398, 427, 471, 493, 527, 560, 591, 622, 649, 679, 723, 741, 771, 812
Industrial Peace, Questions for Settlement, 398
Industrial Situation, 82
Industrial Welfare Society, 331
Ironworkers' Wages, Midlands, 723
Ironworkers' Wages, Scotch, 399, 683
Labour Banks in the States, 560
Labour Ministry Reports, 111, 235, 363, 427, 649
Labour and Motive in Industry, 398
Lewis, Sir W., on the Dock Strike, 151
Living, Cost of, Reports, 111, 235, 528, 649, 812
Locomotive Engineers and Engineering Union Agreement, 528
London Municipal Employees' Dispute, 277, 591
Metallurgical Workers, U.S., Statistics, 528
Miners' Federation, Demands for Miners, &c., 48, 82, 173, 363, 427, 471, 528, 560, 591, 649, 771
Miners' National Wage Agreement Question, 82, 363, 591, 649
Miners' Nystagmus Committee's Report, 202
Miners, Output and Earnings per Man, 277
Miners' Output per Man, Forty years Figures, 741
Motive in Industry and Workers, 398
Municipal Workers and the National Federation of General Workers, 427
Night Employment of Young Males, Rescinded Order, 331
Nystagmus, Miners', Committee Report, 202
Old Age Pensions and the Trade Union Congress, 297
Rates, Time and Piece, 398

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Port of London Tugmen and Waterside Workers' Society, 493
Railway Shopmen, L. & N.E.R., and the, 728; Award, 111, 151, 173, 277
Railway Shopmen, War Bonus Question, 25, 48, 151, 202, 528, 591
Railway Unions Amalgamation, Suggested, 48
Railway Workers and the Companies' Demands, 82, 398, 493, 591, 662, 649, 812
Railways, National Wages Board, 591, 622, 649, 812
Railways, National Wages Board Award, 812
Railwaymen and the Coming Crisis, 427
Railwaymen, National Union of, Conferences, 25, 427
Railwaymen and Transport Workers, Co-operative Scheme, 202
Railwaymen's Wages, New South Wales and South Africa, 679
Ship Dischargers' Strike, 17
Six-Hour Day, Trade Union Congress Resolution, 331
Skilled Men, Capital Value of, 363
South African Cotton and Mining Industries, Labour Shortage, 173
South Wales Miners and Wages Agreement, 622
Stanton Ironworks, Wages Reduction, 622
Strike Statistics, Reports, 111, 235, 363, 527, 649, 812
Swedish Iron Trade Dispute, 173
Trade Union Congress, 234, 297, 331, 427
Trade Union Congress, Foremen, &c., Organisation, 297
Trade Union Congress and Political Questions, 297
Trade Union Congress Secretaryship, 25, 331
Trade Union Statistics, 560
Trade Unions, Friendly Society Registrar's Report, 363
Transport Conference and Dockers' Wages, 723
Transport and General Workers' Union, 173
Transport Workers and Railwaymen, Co-operative Scheme, 202, 235
Tugmen, Port of London, and Waterside Workers' Society, 493
Unemployed and Winter Work, 248, 297, 427, 493, 560
Unemployment Benefit, Mr. J. Hill's Views, 363
Unemployment, Demand for National Policy, 471
Unemployment, Labour Ministry Reports, 82, 235, 363, 398, 427, 527, 649, 812
Unemployment, Percentages, Unofficial, 741
Unemployment, Sir Montague Barlow's Views, 398
Unemployment and the Trade Union Congress, 427
Unemployment and Unionism, 560
Unemployment, Views of Industrial Group, 151, 173, 202
Unionism and Employers, 331
United States Communism and the Workers, 741
United States Farmers, Unionising Suggestion, 679
United States Metallurgical Industries, Employment Statistics, 528
United States Sheet Metal Apprentices, Education Facilities, 679
United States Steel Corporation, Workers' Shares, 254
United States Steel Workers and Foreign Industries, 235
United States Steel Workers and Reduction of Hours, 82, 111, 277
United States, Wages and Cost of Living, 649, 723
United States, Wage Earners, Manufacturing Statistics, 649
Vehicle Builders and Wheelwrights, Amalgamation, 723
Wages and Cost-of-Living Basis, 398
Wages, Fluctuation of, Reports, 111, 235, 363, 527, 649, 812
Wages, General, Present and Pre-War, 528
Wages, London, Berlin and Paris, Comparison, 111
Wages, Time and Piece Rates, 398
Wheelwrights and Vehicle Builders, Amalgamation, 723
Whitehaven Miners' Dispute, Award, 622
Women, Enrolment in Trade Union Organisations, 331
Woodworkers' Society and Trade Management Expenses, 493
Workers' Union, Wages and Cost-of-Living Basis, 398

Trade. See *Coal*; *Iron and Steel*; *Ships and Shipbuilding*; *Electricity*; *and Industries*.

Tramways :

Liverpool Corporation, 525

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*.

Universities. See *Education*.

Vehicles. See *Motor-Cars*; *Railways*.

Warships. See *Naval*.

Waterworks, &c.

Cape Town Scheme, 310
Ilkeston, &c., Proposed Concrete Reservoirs, 111
Mains, Cast-Iron Concrete-Lined, 60
Well Pumps (Catalogue), 416

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; GUNS AND EXPLOSIVES; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MILLING AND SEPARATING MACHINERY; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PRINTING AND ALLIED MACHINERY; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.; AND TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics :

193, 577
Aeroplane Wings. S. E. Saunders, 577
Control Surfaces. L. G. Frise and the Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 193

Electrical Apparatus :

67, 161, 193, 224, 285, 319, 481, 514, 577, 638
Alarm Signals, Automatic. H. Deans and W. J. Dixon, 161
Dynamo Electric Machines, Continuous-Current. R. D. Archibald, 285
Fuses, Electric Switch. Electrical Improvements, Ltd., and R. W. Gregory, 161
Generators, Electric. E. W. Collingham and C. W. A. Owen, 638.
Insulating Coverings for Wires. L. I. Robinson and W. E. Warrilow, 285
Junction Boxes, Outdoor. Johnson and Phillips, Ltd., and W. J. P. Orton, 577
Magnetos. F. L. Hollister and C. A. Vandervell and Co., Ltd., 481
Meters, Alternating-Current Electrical. G. F. Shotter and E. W. Hill, 514
Spring Contacts. A. C. Smith, 67.
Suspension Devices, Anti-Vibration. W. Bird, 224.
Switches, Electric. A. P., G. C. and P. A. Lundberg and G. Pegg, 193
Switches, Electric. A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., and H. W. Clothier, 319

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c. :

99, 161, 193, 224, 319, 481, 514, 638, 820
Carburettors. C. J. Grace, 99
Carburettors. J. R. Hamilton, 161
Cooling Fans. A. D. Mackenzie, 224
Cylinders, Internal-Combustion. C. A. Vandervell, 99
Gases, Washing and Scrubbing. Edward Cockey and Sons, Ltd., K. Hiller and J. T. Harrison, 161
Internal-Combustion Engines. Sir H. Austin, 319.
Internal-Combustion Engines. C. Day, 514
Internal-Combustion Engines. N. T. Downs and C. H. Dyke, 481
Internal-Combustion Engines. A. A. M. Durrant and The London General Omnibus Co., Ltd., 224
Internal-Combustion Engines. D. Napier and Son, Ltd., and G. S. Wilkinson, 193
Internal-Combustion Engines. North British Diesel Engine Works (1922), Ltd., and J. C. McC. Maclagan, 638
Internal-Combustion Engines. A. V. Oliver, 481
Internal-Combustion Engines. E. A. Pollard, 161
Internal-Combustion Engine Cylinders. Sir H. Austin, 481
Pistons. Humber, Ltd., J. A. Cole and L. J. Shorter, 99
Pistons. Rudge-Whitworth, Ltd., and T. B. Barrington, 820
Pistons. E. Talbot, 514
Sparking Plugs. M. A. Gray and A. D. Paterson, 481.
Starters for Internal-Combustion Engines. W. Holt and Brolt, Ltd., 820
Valves, Charging, or Doors. Garner Telford and Hardman, Ltd., and J. H. Hardman, 99

Guns and Explosives :

99, 481, 638
Aiming Tube Adapters. Sir A. T. Dawson and Sir G. T. Buckham, 99
Gun Mountings, Control Systems. Vickers, Ltd., and A. L. Perham, 638
Wrapping Wire on Guns. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth and Co., Ltd., and Sir A. G. Hadcock, 481

Hydraulic Machinery :

224, 285
Pipe Joints. W. H. Dorman and Co., Ltd., and O. H. G. Steed, 224
Valves. N. B. Ellington and Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., 285
Valves, Multiple-Way or Switch. K. B. Jacob, 285
Valves, Sluice or Gate. James Howden and Co., Ltd., and C. W. Hume, 224

Lifting and Hauling Appliances :

67, 99, 193, 285, 319, 577, 638.
Cranes. E. Griffiths and Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 319.
Cranes. Wellman-Smith-Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., and F. G. Smith, 67
Grabs. H. McD. Cooper and H. B. Willmott, 638
Grabs and Excavators. S. H. Priestman and S. Prince, 577
Grapnels. F. H. Larnder, 193
Hoists, Ammunition. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., H. W. Lee and J. W. Swindale, 285
Runways, Overhead. Lockerbie & Wilkerson (Tipton), Ltd., and J. C. Brand, 99

Machine and other Tools, Shafting, &c. :

67, 99, 193, 285, 319, 481, 514, 638, 820
Bearings, Anti-Friction. H. C. MacL. Stevens, L. Coatalen and Sunbeam Motor-Car Co., Ltd., 820
Bearings, Ball. W. Binns and J. D. Mander, 481
Bearings, Ball. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and F. H. Clough, 638
Bearings, Roller or Ball. British Timken, Ltd., and F. Loader, 285
Caulking Tools, Pneumatic. J. W. M. Hall and G. McIntosh, 193
Drill Heads, Multiple Spindle. G. Hey and Adamant Engineering Co., Ltd., 820
Drilling Machines, Radial. Sir A. Herbert and P. V. Vernon, 99
Fastenings for Driving Belts. B. J. Elston, 481
Flanging and Double-Seaming Mechanism. G. W. Berry, 319
Gauges, Micrometer. Ambrose Shardlow & Co., Ltd., and W. Borringham, 67
Gear-Cutting Machines. J. G. H. Budd, 285
Gearing, Transmission, for Machine Tools. R. W. J. Fletcher, 319
Hammers, Pneumatic. C. H. Stevens, 514
Hobbing Machines. David Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., H. E. Kitchen and F. W. Shaw, 194
Presses, Power. A. H. Smith, 820
Slotting Machines. G. & J. Birrell, 193

Milling and Separating Machinery :

820
Grinding or Crushing Machines. Joseph Baker, Sons & Perkins, Ltd., and W. E. Prescott, 820

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working :

67, 100, 194, 224, 319, 481
Charging Blast Furnaces. R. C. Harding, 481
Coal-Cutting Machines. G. Rimmer, 320
Coal-Cutting Machines. M. B. Wild, W. H. Dunn, and M. B. Wild & Co., Ltd., 67
Coal, Screening and Washing. Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., R. S. Benson and H. Clark, 67
Fuel Pulverising Apparatus. Société Anon. de La Combustion Rationelle, 320
Furnaces, Regenerative. J. S. Atkinson, Stein and Atkinson, Ltd., and J. E. Fletcher, 100
Hammers, Power. Jackson Brothers (Sheffield), Ltd., J. C. Jackson and G. Glossop, 320
Moulding Machines, Foundry. P. Pritchard, 224.
Retorts and Furnaces. L. H. Bonnard, 319
Screening Apparatus. H. P. Hoyle and the Grange Iron Co., Ltd., 194

Miscellaneous :

68, 100, 194, 286, 320, 482, 514, 578
Building Blocks. J. E. Wallis, 514
Candle Dipping Machines. W. H. Day and R. G. Sanrey, 320
Fireproof Doors. A. Taylor and Mather & Platt, Ltd., 482
Icemaking Apparatus. J. Davies, 286
Metal Rolls, Heating or Cooling Arrangements for. J. I. Hibbert and Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., 578
Mixing Apparatus. Low Engineering Co., Ltd., and A. M. Low, 578
Mountings, Resilient. Bristol Tramways and Carriage Co., Ltd., and B. A. Payne, 68
Paving Blocks. R. H. Rogers, 100
Petroleum Preheaters and Fractionating Stills. The Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., and W. W. Watt, 68
Power Station Systems, Steam. G. & J. Weir, Ltd., and Baron Weir, 100
Protecting Inflammable Liquids from Fire. V. Sevian, 194
Sugar Cane Mills. A. Blair & R. Webster, 578
Valves, Storm. J. S. Brae, 578
Valves, Thermostatic. A. J. and F. M. Bailey, 286
Weight-Indicating Mechanism, Automatic. W. & T. Avery, Ltd., and G. McG. Sykes, 68

Motor Road Vehicles :

67, 100, 162, 285, 320, 482, 577, 820
Brake-Actuating Mechanism. D. Napier & Son, Ltd., and G. S. Wilkinson, 285
Brake Mechanism. F. W. Lanchester and the Daimler Co., Ltd., 482
Change-Speed Gears. Sir H. Austin, 577
Number Plates, Rear. G. N. Warner and J. J. Pritty, 482
Radiators. Standard Motor Co., Ltd., and G. A. Phillips, 320
Speed-Controlling Device, Automatic. R. W. Tarrant and Regan Safety Devices, Ltd., 100
Spring Suspension. M. V. Roberts and the Light Production Co., Ltd., 162
Steering Gear. Sir H. Austin, 820
Steering Gear. Marles Steering Co., Ltd., and H. Marles, 320
Vehicles, Motor Road. S. E. Alley, 286
Wagons, Tipping. W. H. Simmons, 67
Wheels. W. H. W. Proctor, 320

Printing and Allied Machinery :

68
Furnaces for Melting Stereo and Similar Metals. H. W. V. Wilson and Victory-Kidder Printing Machine Co., Ltd., 68

Pumps :

67, 482, 577
Blowers, Rotary. L. F. R. Fell, 482
Fans, Centrifugal. James Howden & Co., Ltd., and W. H. Howden, 67
Pump. A. Salisbury, 577

Railways and Tramways :

68, 100, 162, 194, 286, 320
Brakes, Railway Wagon. D. W. Jones, 194
Conductors, Overhead, Supporting. Sir P. Dawson and F. W. Fawdry, 320
Conductor Wires, Overhead, Suspending. Sir P. Dawson and W. Fawdry, 320
Couplings, Central Buffer. J. Mitchell and J. C. G. Cossey, 162
Electric Traction Systems. N. Clough, 320
Live Rails or Conductors. G. Ellson and the South-Eastern and Chatham Railway Companies Managing Committee, 100
Rails, Railway and Tramway. C. P. Sandberg, 68
Train Lighting Installations. J. Stone & Co., Ltd., and C. E. Adams, 286

Ships and Nautical Appliances:

482, 577
Hatch Covers. J. Jolly, 577
Marine Engine Set. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., and T. Thornycroft, 577
Refuse Ejector Apparatus. H. A. Thompson, 482

Steam Engines, Boilers, &c. :

68, 100, 162, 194, 286, 482, 578
Boilers, Steam. A. W. Crowther, 68
Boiler, Steam, Settings. A. Priestley, 578
Burners, Liquid Fuel. D. R. Bruse, 162
Burners, Liquid Fuel. W. A. White, 162
Burners, Liquid Fuel. E. Wright and G. Evans, 194
Crankshafts. S. Hunter and J. Tindale, 578
Feed-Water Supply Control Systems. The Aster Engineering Co. (1913), Ltd., and W. Smith, 578
Furnaces. J. Reid, 68
Furnaces for Powdered Combustible. Société Anon. La Combustion Rationelle, 162
Furnaces, Powdered Fuel. J. S. Atkinson and The Powdered Fuel Plant Co., Ltd., 194
Generators, Steam. Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., and A. Rennie, 68
Governors, Engine. T. Renwick, 482
Packing. H. Brier, 162
Packing, Metallic. R. Allen, 162
Powdered Fuel Combustion. Assignees of La Combustion Rationelle, 100
Smoke, Treating. C. V. A. Eley, 482
Stop Valves. James Howden & Co., Ltd., and C. W. Hume, 286
Stop Valves. E. A. Mitchell and J. A. E. Burls, 286
Superheaters. D. M. Nesbit and F. C. Pulsford, 578
Superheaters. H. E. Yarrow, 162
Tube Joints. W. L. Knowles, 286
Valves. R. A. Blakeborough and H. Tart, 578
Water-Cooling Towers. A. W. R. Edwards, 194

Textile Machinery :

286
Travelling Lattices. J. P. Hilton and J. Nuttal, 286

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Adamant Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Multiple Spindle Drill Heads, 820
Adams, C. E., and others. Train Lighting Installations, 286
Allen, R. Metallic Packing, 162
Alley, S. E., Motor Road Vehicles, 286
Archibald, R. D. Continuous-Current Dynamo Electric Machines, 285
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and others. Ammunition Hoists, 285
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and another. Cranes, 319
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and another. Wrapping Wire on Guns, 481
Aster Engineering Co. (1913), Ltd., and another. Feed-Water Supply Control Systems, 578
Atkinson, J. S., and others. Powdered Fuel Furnaces, 194
Atkinson, J. S., and others. Regenerative Furnaces, 100
Austin, Sir H. Change-Speed Gears, 577
Austin, Sir H. Internal-Combustion Engines, 319
Austin, Sir H. Internal-Combustion Engine Cylinders, 481
Austin, Sir H. Steering Gear, 820
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., and another. Automatic Weight-Indicating Mechanism, 68

Bailey, A. J. and F. M. Thermostatic Valves, 286
Baker, Joseph, Sons & Perkins, Ltd., and another. Grinding or Crushing Machines, 820
Barrington, T. B., and others. Pistons, 820
Benson, R. S., and others. Screening and Washing Coal, 67
Berry, G. W. Flanging and Double-Seaming Mechanism, 319
Binns, W., and another. Ball Bearings, 481
Bird, W. Anti-Vibration Suspension Devices, 224
Birrell, G. & J. Slotting Machines, 193
Blair, A., and another. Sugar Cane Mills, 578
Blakeborough, R. A., and another. Valves, 578
Bonnard, L. H. Retorts and Furnaces, 319
Borringham, W., and others. Micrometer Gauges, 67
Brae, J. S. Storm Valves, 578
Brand, J. C., and others. Overhead Runways, 99
Brier, H. Packing, 162
Bristol Aeroplane Company, Ltd., and another. Control Surfaces, 193
Bristol Tramways and Carriage Co., Ltd., and another. Resilient Mountings, 68
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and another. Ball Bearings, 638
British Timken, Ltd., and another. Roller or Ball Bearings, 285
Brolt, Ltd., and another. Starters for Internal-Combustion Engines, 820
Brown, David, & Sons (Huddersfield) Ltd., and others. Hobbing Machines, 194
Bruse, D. R. Liquid Fuel Burners, 162
Buckham, Sir G. T., and another. Aiming Tube Adapters, 99
Budd, J. G. H. Gear-Cutting Machines, 285
Burls, J. A. E., and another. Stop Valves, 286

Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., and another. Heating for Cooling Arrangement for Metal Rolls, 578

Clark, H., and others. Screening and Washing Coal, 67
Clothier, H. W., and others. Electric Switches, 319
Clough, F. H., and others. Ball Bearings, 638
Clough, N. Systems of Electric Traction, 320
Coatalen, L., and others. Anti-Friction Bearings, 820
Cockey, Edward, & Sons, Ltd., and others. Washing and Scrubbing Gases, 161
Cole, J. A., and others. Pistons, 99
Collingham, E. W., and another. Electric Generators, 638
Combustion Rationelle, La, Société Anonyme. Fuel Pulverising Apparatus, 320
Combustion Rationelle, La, Société Anonyme. Furnaces for Powdered Combustible, 162
Combustion Rationelle, La, Société Anonyme. Powdered Fuel Combustion, 100
Cooper, H. McD., and another. Grabs, 638
Cossey, J. C. G., and another. Central Buffer Couplings, 162
Crowther, A. W. Steam Boilers, 68

Daimler Co., Ltd., and another. Brake Mechanism, 482
Davies, J. Icemaking Apparatus, 286
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Aiming Tube Adapters, 99
Dawson, Sir P., and another. Supporting Overhead Conductors, 320
Dawson, Sir P., and another. Suspending Overhead Conductor Wires, 320
Day, C. Internal-Combustion Engines, 514
Day, W. H., and another. Candle Dipping Machines, 320.
Deans, H., and another. Automatic Alarm Signals, 161
Dixon, W. J., and another. Automatic Alarm Signals, 161
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., and another. Pipe Joints, 224.
Downs, N. T., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 481
Dunn, W. H., and others. Coal-Cutting Machines, 67
Durrant, A. A. M., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 224
Dyke, C. H., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 481

Edwards, A. W. R. Water-Cooling Towers, 194
Electrical Improvements, Ltd., and another. Electric Switch Fuses, 161
Eley, C. V. A. Treating Smoke, 482
Ellington, N. B., and others. Valves, 285
Ellson, G., and others. Live Rails or Conductors, 100
Elston, B. J. Fastenings for Driving Belts, 481
Evans, G., and another. Liquid Fuel Burners, 194

Fawdry, F. W., and another. Supporting Overhead Conductors, 320
Fawdry, W., and another. Suspending Overhead Conductor Wires, 320
Fell, L. F. R. Rotary Blowers, 482
Fletcher, J. E., and others. Regenerative Furnaces, 100
Fletcher, R. W. J. Transmission Gearing for Machine Tools, 319
Frise, L. G., and others. Control Surfaces, 193

Garner Telford & Hardman, Ltd., and another. Charging Valves or Doors, 99
Glossop, G., and others. Power Hammers, 320
Grace, C. J. Carburettors, 99
Grange Iron Company, Ltd., and another. Screening Apparatus, 194
Gray, M. A., and another. Sparking Plugs, 481
Gregory, R. W., and others. Electric Switch Fuses, 161
Griffiths, E., and others. Cranes, 319

Hadcock, Sir A. G., and others. Wrapping Wire on Guns, 481
Hall, J. W. M., and another. Pneumatic Caulking Tools, 193
Hamilton, J. R. Carburettors, 161
Harding, R. C. Charging Blast Furnaces, 481
Hardman, J. H., and others. Charging Valves or Doors, 99
Harrison, J. F., and others. Washing and Scrubbing Gases, 161
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., and others. Screening and Washing Coal, 67
Herbert, Sir A., and another. Radial Drilling Machines, 99
Hey, G., and others. Multiple Spindle Drill Heads, 820
Hibbert, J. T., and others. Heating or Cooling Arrangement for Metal Rolls, 578
Hill, E. W., and another. Alternating-Current Electrical Instrument, 514
Hiller, H. K., and others. Washing and Scrubbing Gases, 161
Hilton, J. P., and another. Travelling Lattices, 286
Hollister, F. J., and others. Magnetos, 481
Holt, W., and others. Starters for Internal-Combustion Engines, 820
Howden, James, & Co., Ltd., and another. Centrifugal Fans, 67
Howden, James, & Co., Ltd., and another. Sluice or Gate Valves, 224
Howden, James, & Co., Ltd., and another. Stop Valves, 286
Howden, W. H., and others. Centrifugal Fans, 67
Hoyle, H. P., and others. Screening Apparatus, 194
Humber, Ltd., and others. Pistons, 99
Hume, C. W. and others. Sluice or Gate Valves, 224
Hume, C. W., and others. Stop Valves, 286
Hunter, S., and another. Crankshafts, 578
Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Valves, 285

Jackson Brothers (Sheffield), Ltd., and others. Power Hammers, 320
Jackson, J. C., and others. Power Hammers, 320
Jacob, K. B. Multiple-Way or Switch Valves, 285
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., and another. Outdoor Junction Boxes, 577
Jolly, J. Hatch Covers, 577
Jones, D. W. Railway Wagon Brakes, 194

Kitchen, H. E., and others. Hobbing Machines, 194
Knowles, W. L. Tube Joints, 286

Lanchester, E. W., and others. Brake Mechanism, 482
Larnder, F. H. Grapnels, 193
Lee, H. W., and others. Ammunition Hoists, 285
Light Production Co., Ltd., and another. Spring Suspension, 162
Loader, F., and others. Roller or Ball Bearings, 285
Lockerbie & Wilkerson (Tipton), Ltd., and another. Overhead Runways, 99
London General Omnibus Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 224
Low, A. M., and others. Mixing Apparatus, 578
Low Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Mixing Apparatus, 578
Lundberg, A. P., G. C., and P. A., and another. Electric Switches, 193

Mackenzie, A. D. Cooling Fans, 224
Maclagan, J. C. McC., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 638
Mander, J. D., and another. Ball Bearings, 481
Marles, H., and others. Steering Gear, 320
Marles Steering Co., Ltd., and another. Steering Gear, 320
Mather & Platt, Ltd., and another. Fireproof Doors, 482
McIntosh, G., and another. Pneumatic Caulking Tools, 193
Mitchell, E. A., and another. Stop Valves, 286
Mitchell, J., and another. Central Buffer Couplings, 162

Napier, D., and Sons, Ltd., and another. Brake-Actuating Mechanism, 285
Napier, D., and Sons, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 193
Nesbit, D. M., and another. Superheaters, 578
North British Diesel Engine Works (1922), Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 638
Nuttall, J., and another. Travelling Lattices, 286

Oliver, A. V. Internal-Combustion Engines, 481
Orton, W. J. P., and others. Outdoor Junction Boxes, 577
Owen, C. J. A., and another. Electric Generators, 638

Paterson, A. D., and another. Sparking Plugs, 481
Payne, B. A., and others. Resilient Mountings, 68
Pegg, G., and others. Electric Switches, 193
Perham, A. L., and others. Control Systems for Gun Mountings, 638
Phillips, G. A., and others. Radiators, 320
Pollard, E. A. Internal-Combustion Engines, 161
Powdered Fuel Plant Co., Ltd., and another. Powdered Fuel Furnaces, 194
Prescot, W. E., and others. Grinding or Crushing Machines, 820
Priestley, A. Steam-Boiler Settings, 578
Priestman, S. H., and another. Grabs and Excavators, 577
Prince, S., and another. Grabs and Excavators, 577
Pritchard, P. Foundry Moulding Machines, 224
Pritty, J., and another. Rear Number Plates, 482
Proctor, W. H. W. Wheels, 320
Pulsford, F. C., and another. Superheaters, 578

Regan Safety Devices, Ltd., and another. Automatic Speed Controlling Device, 100
Reid, J. Furnaces, 68
Rennie, A., and others. Steam Generators, 68
Renwick, T. Engine Governors, 482
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Switches, 319
Rimmer, G. Coal-Cutting Machines, 320
Roberts, M. V., and others. Spring Suspension, 162
Robinson, L. I., and another. Insulating Coverings for Wires, 285
Rogers, R. H. Paving Blocks, 100
Rudge-Whitworth, Ltd., and another. Pistons, 820

Salisbury, A. Pump, 577
Sandberg, C. P. Railway and Tramway Rails, 68
Sanrey, R. G., and another. Candle Dipping Machines, 320
Saunders, S. E. Aeroplane Wings, 577
Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Generators, 68
Sevian, V., Protecting Inflammable Liquids from Fire, 194
Shardlow, Ambrose & Co., Ltd, and another. Micrometer Gauges, 67
Shaw, F. W., and others. Hobbing Machines, 194
Shorter, L. J., and others. Pistons, 99
Shotter, G. F., and another. Alternating-Current Electrical Instrument, 514
Simmons, W. H. Tipping Wagons, 67
Smith, A. C. Spring Contacts, 67
Smith, A. H. Power Presses, 820
Smith, F. G., and others. Cranes, 67
Smith, W., and others. Feed-Water Supply Control Systems, 578
South Eastern and Chatham Railway Companies Managing Committee and another. Live Rails or Conductors, 100
Standard Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Radiators, 320
Steed, O. H. G., and others. Pipe Joints, 224
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., and others. Regenerative Furnaces, 100
Stevens, C. H. Pneumatic Hammers, 514
Stevens, H. C. MacL., and others. Anti Friction Bearings, 820
Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., and another. Petroleum Preheaters and Fractionating Stills, 68
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., and another. Train Lighting Installations, 286
Sunbeam Motor-Car Co., Ltd., and others. Anti-Friction Bearings, 820
Swindale, J. W., and others. Ammunition Hoists, 285
Sykes, G. McG., and others. Automatic Weight-Indicating Mechanism, 68

Talbot, E. Pistons, 514
Tarrant, R. W., and others. Automatic Speed Controlling Device, 100
Tart, H., and another. Valves, 578
Taylor, A., and others. Fireproof Doors, 482
Thompson, H. A. Refuse Ejector Apparatus, 482
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and another. Marine Engine Set, 577
Thornycroft, T., and others. Marine Engine Set, 577
Tindale, J., and another. Crankshafts, 578

Vandervell, C. A. Internal-Combustion Engine Cylinders, 99
Vandervell, C. A., & Co., Ltd., and another. Magnetos, 481
Vernon, P. V., and another. Radial Drilling Machines, 99
Vickers, Ltd., and another. Control Systems for Gun Mountings, 638
Victory-Kidder Printing Machine Co., Ltd., and another. Furnaces for Melting Stereo and Similar Metals, 68

Wallis, J. E. Building Blocks, 514
Warner, G. N., and another. Rear Number Plates, 482
Warrilow, W. E., and another. Insulating Coverings for Wires, 285
Watt, W. W., and others. Petroleum Preheaters and Fractionating Stills, 68
Webster, R., and another. Sugar Cane Mills, 578
Weir, The Rt. Hon. Baron, Steam Power-Station Systems, 100.
Weir, G. & J., Ltd. and another. Steam Power-Station Systems, 100
Wellman-Smith-Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., and another. Cranes, 67
White, W. A. Liquid Fuel Burners, 162
Wild, M. B., and others. Coal-Cutting Machines, 67
Wild, M. B., & Co., Ltd., and others. Coal-Cutting Machines, 67
Wilkinson, G. S., and others. Brake-Actuating Mechanism, 285
Wilkinson, G. S., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 193
Willmott, H. B., and another. Grabs, 638
Wilson, H. W. V., and others. Furnaces for Melting Stereo and Similar Metals, 68
Wright, E., and another. Liquid Fuel Burners, 194

Yarrow, H. E. Superheaters, 162

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21 Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, January 25, 1924.